# \$178,411,379 

# Government National Mortgage Association GINNIE MAE ${ }^{\oplus}$ 

Guaranteed REMIC Pass-Through Securities and MX Securities

Ginnie Mae REMIC Trust 2005-007

> The securities may not be suitable investments for you. You should consider carefully the risks of investing in them.

> See "Risk Factors" beginning on page $\mathrm{S}-11$ which highlights some of these risks.

## The Securities

The Trust will issue the Classes of Securities listed on the inside front cover.

## The Ginnie Mae Guaranty

Ginnie Mae will guarantee the timely payment of principal and interest on the securities. The Ginnie Mae Guaranty is backed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America.

The Trust and its Assets
The Trust will own (1) Ginnie Mae Certificates and (2) certain previously issued certificates.

The Sponsor and the Co-Sponsor will offer the securities from time to time in negotiated transactions at varying prices. We expect the closing date to be February 28, 2005.

You should read the Base Offering Circular as well as this Supplement.
The securities are exempt from registration under the Securities Act of 1933 and are "exempted securities" under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

## Lehman Brothers

The Williams Capital Group, L.P.

The date of this Offering Circular Supplement is February 23, 2005.

## Ginnie Mae REMIC Trust 2005-007

The Trust will issue the classes of securities listed in the table below. If you own exchangeable securities identified in the table, you can exchange them for the corresponding MX Securities, and vice versa.

| Class of REMIC Securities | $\underset{\text { Principal }}{\text { Original }}$ Balance(2) | Interest Rate | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Principal } \\ & \text { Type(3) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Interest } \\ & \text { Type(3) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Final } \\ \text { Distribution } \\ \text { Date(4) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | CUSIP Number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Security Group 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AF | \$75,428,571 | (5) | TAC/AD | FLT | February 2035 | 38374 KA 29 |
| AH (1) | 32,984,418 | (5) | NTL (PAC/AD) | INV/IO | February 2035 | 38374 KA 37 |
| AI | 25,100,915 | (5) | NTL (TAC/AD) | INV/IO | February 2035 | 38374 KA 45 |
| AO(1) | 13,482,381 | 0.0\% | PAC/AD | PO | February 2035 | 38374 KA 52 |
| AS (1) | 4,335,810 | (5) | NTL (TAC/AD) | INV/IO | February 2035 | 38374 KA 60 |
| AT(1) | 2,753,238 | (5) | TAC/AD | INV | February 2035 | 38374 KA 78 |
| AU (1) | 4,335,810 | (5) | TAC/AD | INV | February 2035 | $38374 \mathrm{KA86}$ |
| AZ | 4,000,000 | 5.5 | SUP | FIX/Z | February 2035 | 38374 KA 94 |
| Security Group 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BA. | 3,375,000 | 4.5 | SC/SEQ | FIX | July 2032 | 38374 KB 28 |
| BC | 1,687,500 | 5.0 | SC/SEQ | FIX | July 2032 | 38374 KB 36 |
| BD | 1,687,500 | 6.0 | SC/SEQ | FIX | July 2032 | 38374 KB 44 |
| Security Group 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BG | 3,473,000 | 5.0 | SC/SEQ | FIX | February 2032 | $38374 \mathrm{KB51}$ |
| BH | 1,736,500 | 5.5 | SC/SEQ | FIX | February 2032 | $38374 \mathrm{KB69}$ |
| BJ | 1,736,500 | 6.5 | SC/SEQ | FIX | February 2032 | $38374 \mathrm{KB77}$ |
| BK | 6,946,000 | 5.5 | SC/SEQ | FIX | February 2032 | $38374 \mathrm{KB85}$ |
| Security Group 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| JI (1) | 23,595,018 | (5) | NTL (SC/PT) | INV/IO | May 2034 | $38374 \mathrm{KB93}$ |
| JL(1) | 28,314,021 | (5) | NTL (SC/PT) | INV/IO | May 2034 | 38374 KC 27 |
| JO(1) | 23,595,018 | 0.0 | SC/PT | PO | May 2034 | 38374 KC 35 |
| Security Group 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| KI(1) | 9,260,810 | (5) | NTL (SC/PT) | INV/IO | December 2034 | 38374 KC 43 |
| KL(1) | 7,473,636 | (5) | NTL (SC/PT) | INV/IO | December 2034 | $38374 \mathrm{KC50}$ |
| KO(1) | 9,260,810 | 0.0 | SC/PT | PO | December 2034 | $38374 \mathrm{KC68}$ |
| KS (1) | 9,260,810 | (5) | NTL (SC/PT) | INV/IO | December 2034 | $38374 \mathrm{KC76}$ |
| Security Group 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MI(1) | 6,025,843 | (5) | NTL (SC/PT) | INV/IO | December 2034 | $38374 \mathrm{KC84}$ |
| ML(1) | 4,862,961 | (5) | NTL (SC/PT) | INV/IO | December 2034 | $38374 \mathrm{KC92}$ |
| MO(1) | 6,025,843 | 0.0 | SC/PT | PO | December 2034 | 38374 KD 26 |
| MS(1) | 6,025,843 | (5) | NTL (SC/PT) | INV/IO | December 2034 | 38374 KD 34 |
| Security Group 7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PC (1) | 3,360,715 | (5) | NTL (SC/PAC) | INV/IO | June 2032 | 38374 KD 42 |
| PI(1) | 3,277,734 | (5) | NTL (SC/PAC) | INV/IO | June 2032 | 38374 KD 59 |
| PK (1) | 3,705,780 | (5) | SC/SUP | INV | June 2032 | 38374 KD 67 |
| PL(1) | 3,705,780 | (5) | NTL (SC/SUP) | INV/IO | June 2032 | 38374 KD 75 |
| PO(1) | 3,360,715 | 0.0 | SC/PAC | PO | June 2032 | 38374 KD 83 |
| PT(1) | 3,798,423 | (5) | SC/SUP | INV | June 2032 | 38374 KD 91 |
| PU(1) | 49,160,402 | (5) | NTL (SC/PT) | INV/IO | June 2032 | 38374 KE 25 |
| PY(1) | 3,705,780 | (5) | NTL (SC/SUP) | INV/IO | June 2032 | 38374 KE 33 |
| Security Group 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NI (1). | 8,464,452 | (5) | NTL (SC/PAC) | INV/IO | March 2033 | 38374 KE 41 |
| NK (1) | 2,033,606 | (5) | NTL (SC/SUP) | INV/IO | March 2033 | 38374 KE 58 |
| NL(1) | 12,818,017 | (5) | NTL (SC/PT) | INV/IO | March 2033 | 38374 KE 66 |
| NM (1) | 2,033,606 | (5) | SC/SUP | INV | March 2033 | 38374 KE 74 |


| Class of <br> REMIC Securities | Original <br> Principal <br> Balance(2) | Interest <br> Rate |  | Principal <br> Type(3) |  |  | Interest <br> Type(3) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | | Final <br> Distribution <br> Date(4) |
| :---: |

(1) These Securities may be exchanged for MX Securities described in Schedule I.
(2) Subject to increase as described under "Increase in Size" in this Supplement. The amount shown for each Notional Class (indicated by "NTL" under Principal Type) is its original Class Notional Balance and does not represent principal that will be paid.
(3) As defined under "Class Types" in Appendix I to the Base Offering Circular. The type of Class with which the Class Notional Balance of each Notional Class will be reduced is indicated in parentheses.
(4) See "Yield, Maturity and Prepayment Considerations - Final Distribution Date" in this Supplement.
(5) See "Terms Sheet - Interest Rates" in this Supplement.

## AVAILABLE INFORMATION

You should purchase the securities only if you have read and understood the following documents:

- this Offering Circular Supplement (this "Supplement"),
- the Base Offering Circular and
- in the case of the Group 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 securities, the disclosure documents relating to the Underlying Certificates (the "Underlying Certificate Disclosure Documents").

The Base Offering Circular and the Underlying Certificate Disclosure Documents are available on Ginnie Mae's website located at http://www.ginniemae.gov.

If you do not have access to the internet, call JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association, which will act as information agent for the Trust, at (800) 234-GNMA, to order copies of the Base Offering Circular. In addition, you can obtain copies of any other document listed above by contacting JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association at the telephone number listed above.

Please consult the standard abbreviations of Class Types included in the Base Offering Circular as Appendix I and the Glossary included in the Base Offering Circular as Appendix II for definitions of capitalized terms.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

|  | Page |  | Page |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Terms Sheet | S-5 | Plan of Distribution | S-46 |
| Risk Factors | S-11 | Increase in Size | S-47 |
| The Trust Assets | S-13 | Legal Matters | S-47 |
| Ginnie Mae Guaranty | S-14 | Schedule I: Available Combinations.. | S-I-1 |
| Description of the Securities | S-14 | Schedule II: Scheduled Principal |  |
| Yield, Maturity and Prepayment |  | Balances | S-II-1 |
| Considerations | S-19 | Exhibit A: Underlying Certificates.... | A-1 |
| Certain Federal Income Tax |  | Exhibit B: Cover Pages, Terms |  |
| Consequences | S-43 | Sheets, Schedules and Exhibits, if |  |
| ERISA Matters | S-45 | applicable, from Underlying |  |
| Legal Investment Considerations | S-46 | Certificate Disclosure Documents . . | B-1 |

## TERMS SHEET

This terms sheet contains selected information for quick reference only. You should read this Supplement, particularly "Risk Factors," and each of the other documents listed under "Available Information."

Sponsor: Lehman Brothers Inc.
Trustee: Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.
Tax Administrator: The Trustee
Closing Date: February 28, 2005
Distribution Dates: For the Group 1 Securities, the 16th day of each month or, if the 16th day is not a Business Day, the first Business Day thereafter, commencing in March 2005. For the Group 5, 6 and 8 Securities, the 17 th day of each month, or if the 17 th day is not a Business Day, the first Business Day thereafter, commencing in March 2005. For the Group 4 Securities, the 18th day of each month or, if the 18th day is not a Business Day, the first Business Day thereafter, commencing in March 2005. For the Group 2, 3 and 7 Securities, the 20th day of each month or, if the 20th day is not a Business Day, the first Business Day thereafter, commencing in March 2005.

Trust Assets:

| Trust Asset Group | Trust Asset Type | Certificate Rate | Original Term To Maturity (in years) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Ginnie Mae I | $5.5 \%$ | 30 |
| 2 | Underlying Certificate | (1) | (1) |
| 3 | Underlying Certificates | (1) | (1) |
| 4 | Underlying Certificate | (1) | (1) |
| 5 | Underlying Certificate | (1) | (1) |
| 6 | Underlying Certificate | (1) | (1) |
| 7 | Underlying Certificate | (1) | (1) |
| 8 | Underlying Certificates | (1) | (1) |

(1) Certain information regarding the Underlying Certificates is set forth in
Exhibits A and B to this Supplement.

Security Groups: This series of Securities consists of multiple Security Groups (each, a "Group"), as shown on the inside front cover of this Supplement and on Schedule I to this Supplement. Payments on each Group will be based solely on payments on the Trust Asset Group with the same numerical designation.

## Assumed Characteristics of the Mortgage Loans Underlying the Group 1 Trust Assets ${ }^{\mathbf{1}}$ :

| Principal Balance ${ }^{2}$ | Weighted Average <br> Remaining Term to Maturity (in months) | Weighted Average Loan Age (in months) | Mortgage Rate |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$100,000,000 | 359 | 1 | 6.0\% |
| ${ }^{1}$ As of February 1, 2005. |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{2}$ Does not in Trustee Fee | the Group 1 Trust | ts that will be | d to pay the |

The actual remaining terms to maturity and loan ages of many of the Mortgage Loans underlying the Group 1 Trust Assets will differ from the weighted averages shown above, perhaps significantly. See "The Trust Assets - The Mortgage Loans" in this Supplement. See Exhibit A to
this Supplement for certain information regarding the characteristics of the Mortgage Loans included in the related Underlying Trusts.
Issuance of Securities: The Securities, other than the Residual Securities, will initially be issued in book-entry form through the book-entry system of the U.S. Federal Reserve Banks (the "Fedwire Book-Entry System"). The Residual Securities will be issued in fully registered, certificated form. See "Description of the Securities - Form of Securities" in this Supplement.
Modification and Exchange: If you own exchangeable Securities you will be able, upon notice and payment of an exchange fee, to exchange them for a proportionate interest in the related Securities shown on Schedule I to this Supplement. See "Description of the Securities - Modification and Exchange" in this Supplement.
Increased Minimum Denomination Classes: Each Class that constitutes a Principal Only or Inverse Floating Rate Class. See "Description of the Securities - Form of Securities" in this Supplement.

Interest Rates: The Interest Rates for the Fixed Rate Classes are shown on the inside cover page of this Supplement.

The Floating Rate and Inverse Floating Rate Classes will bear interest at per annum rates based on one-month LIBOR (hereinafter referred to as "LIBOR") as follows:

| Class | Interest Rate Formula(1) | Initial Interest Rate(2) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Minimum } \\ \text { Rate } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Maximum } \\ \text { Rate } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Delay } \\ \text { (in days) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Minimum Interest Rate |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Security Group 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AD | $16.56269122 \%$ - (LIBOR $\times 2.4464832)$ | 10.69113154\% | 0.00\% | 16.56269122\% | 0 | 6.77\% |
| AF | LIBOR + 0.23\% | 2.63000000\% | 0.23\% | 7.00000000\% | 0 | 0.00\% |
| AH | 6.77\% - LIBOR | $4.37000000 \%$ | 0.00\% | 6.77000000\% | 0 | 6.77\% |
| AI | 6.77\% - LIBOR | $4.37000000 \%$ | 0.00\% | 6.77000000\% | 0 | 6.77\% |
| AJ | 22.00\% - (LIBOR $\times 4.00$ ) | 12.40000000\% | 0.00\% | 22.00000000\% | 0 | 5.50\% |
| AP | $16.56269122 \%$ - (LIBOR $\times 2.4464832)$ | 10.69113154\% | 0.00\% | 16.56269122\% | 0 | 6.77\% |
| AS | 5.50\% - LIBOR | 3.10000000\% | 0.00\% | 5.50000000\% | 0 | 5.50\% |
| AT | $42.6456682 \%-($ LIBOR $\times 6.2992124)$ | 8.00000000\% | 0.00\% | 8.00000000\% | 0 | 6.77\% |
| AU | 16.50\% - (LIBOR $\times 3.00$ ) | 9.30000000\% | 0.00\% | 16.50000000\% | 0 | 5.50\% |
| Security Group 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| JI | 7.60\% - LIBOR | 5.01000000\% | 0.00\% | 7.60000000\% | 0 | 7.60\% |
| JK | 7.60\% - LIBOR | 5.01000000\% | 0.00\% | 7.60000000\% | 0 | 7.60\% |
| JL | 7.60\% - LIBOR | 5.01000000\% | 0.00\% | 7.60000000\% | 0 | 7.60\% |
|  | $16.71999986 \%$ - (LIBOR $\times 2.19999997$ ) | 11.02199994\% | 0.00\% | 16.71999986\% | 0 | 7.60\% |
| JP | 7.60\% - LIBOR | 5.01000000\% | 0.00\% | 7.60000000\% | 0 | 7.60\% |
| Security Group 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| KA | $18.94736852 \%-($ LIBOR $\times 2.807017544)$ | 11.67719308\% | 0.00\% | 18.94736852\% | 0 | 6.75\% |
| KI | $6.75 \%$ - LIBOR | 4.16000000\% | 0.00\% | 6.75000000\% | 0 | 6.75\% |
| KJ | 6.75\% - LIBOR | 4.16000000\% | 0.00\% | 6.75000000\% | 0 | 6.75\% |
| KL | 6.75\% - LIBOR | 4.16000000\% | 0.00\% | 6.75000000\% | 0 | 6.75\% |
| KN | 6.75\% - LIBOR | 4.16000000\% | 0.00\% | 6.75000000\% | 0 | 6.75\% |
| KP | 6.75\% - LIBOR | 4.16000000\% | 0.00\% | 6.75000000\% | 0 | 6.75\% |
| KS | 6.75\% - LIBOR | 4.16000000\% | 0.00\% | 6.75000000\% | 0 | 6.75\% |
|  | 13.50\% - (LIBOR $\times 2.00$ ) | 8.32000000\% | 0.00\% | 13.50000000\% | 0 | 6.75\% |
| Security Group 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MA | $18.94736852 \%-(\operatorname{LIBOR} \times 2.807017544)$ | 11.67719308\% | 0.00\% | 18.94736852\% | 0 | 6.75\% |
| MI | 6.75\% - LIBOR | 4.16000000\% | 0.00\% | 6.75000000\% | 0 | 6.75\% |
| MJ | 6.75\% - LIBOR | 4.16000000\% | 0.00\% | 6.75000000\% | 0 | 6.75\% |
| MK | 13.50\% - (LIBOR $\times 2.00$ ) | 8.32000000\% | 0.00\% | 13.50000000\% | 0 | 6.75\% |


| Class | Interest Rate Formula(1) | Initial Interest Rate(2) | $\qquad$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Maximum } \\ & \text { Rate } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Delay } \\ \text { (in days) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | LIBOR for Minimum Interest Rate |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ML | 6.75\% - LIBOR | 4.16000000\% | 0.00\% | 6.75000000\% | 0 | 6.75\% |
| MN | 6.75\% - LIBOR | $4.16000000 \%$ | 0.00\% | $6.75000000 \%$ | 0 | 6.75\% |
| MP | 6.75\% - LIBOR | $4.16000000 \%$ | 0.00\% | $6.75000000 \%$ | 0 | 6.75\% |
| MS | 6.75\% - LIBOR | 4.16000000\% | 0.00\% | 6.75000000\% | 0 | 6.75\% |
| Security Group 7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PA | 7.30\% - LIBOR | $4.70187000 \%$ | 0.00\% | $7.30000000 \%$ | 0 | 7.30\% |
| PB | $14.41975308 \%-($ LIBOR $\times 1.975308642)$ | 9.28764444\% | 0.00\% | 14.41975308\% | 0 | 7.30\% |
| PC | 7.30\% - LIBOR | $4.70187000 \%$ | 0.00\% | $7.30000000 \%$ | 0 | 7.30\% |
| PD | $47.45 \%-($ LIBOR $\times 6.50)$ | $30.56215500 \%$ | 0.00\% | $47.45000000 \%$ | 0 | 7.30\% |
| PI | 7.30\% - LIBOR | $4.70187000 \%$ | 0.00\% | $7.30000000 \%$ | 0 | 7.30\% |
| PJ | 5.25\% - LIBOR | $2.65187000 \%$ | 0.00\% | $5.25000000 \%$ | 0 | 5.25\% |
| PK | 10.50\% - (LIBOR $\times 2.00$ ) | 5.30374000\% | 0.00\% | 10.50000000\% | 0 | 5.25\% |
| PL | 5.25\% - LIBOR | $2.65187000 \%$ | 0.00\% | 5.25000000\% | 0 | 5.25\% |
| PM | $20.9999981 \%-($ LIBOR $\times 3.99999964)$ | $10.60747904 \%$ | 0.00\% | 20.99999810\% | 0 | 5.25\% |
| PN | $15.74999999 \%-($ LIBOR $\times 3.00)$ | $7.95560999 \%$ | 0.00\% | $15.74999999 \%$ | 0 | 5.25\% |
| PT | $28.48780491 \%-($ LIBOR $\times 3.90243903)$ | 8.00000000\% | 0.00\% | 8.00000000\% | 0 | 7.30\% |
| PU | 7.30\% - LIBOR | $4.70187000 \%$ | 0.00\% | $7.30000000 \%$ | 0 | 7.30\% |
| PV | 7.30\% - LIBOR | $4.70187000 \%$ | 0.00\% | $7.30000000 \%$ | 0 | 7.30\% |
| PY | 5.25\% - LIBOR | $2.65187000 \%$ | 0.00\% | $5.25000000 \%$ | 0 | 5.25\% |
| Security Group 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NC | $20.00000152 \%-($ LIBOR $\times 4.00000031)$ | $9.64000072 \%$ | 0.00\% | 20.00000152\% | 0 | 5.00\% |
| ND | $13.96551754 \%-($ LIBOR $\times 2.068965517)$ | 8.60689685\% | 0.00\% | $13.96551754 \%$ | 0 | 6.75\% |
| NI | 6.75\% - LIBOR | $4.16000000 \%$ | 0.00\% | 6.75000000\% | 0 | 6.75\% |
| NK | 5.00\% - LIBOR | $2.41000000 \%$ | 0.00\% | $5.00000000 \%$ | 0 | 5.00\% |
| NL | 6.75\% - LIBOR | $4.16000000 \%$ | 0.00\% | $6.75000000 \%$ | 0 | 6.75\% |
| NM | $14.99999997 \% ~-~(L I B O R \times 3.00) ~$ | $7.22999997 \%$ | 0.00\% | 14.99999997\% | 0 | 5.00\% |
| NP | $13.96551754 \%-($ LIBOR $\times 2.068965517)$ | 8.60689685\% | 0.00\% | $13.96551754 \%$ | 0 | 6.75\% |
| NT | $28.92856965 \%-($ LIBOR $\times 4.28571393)$ | $7.50000000 \%$ | 0.00\% | $7.50000000 \%$ | 0 | 6.75\% |
| NW | $24.74999807 \%-($ LIBOR $\times 3.6666663)$ | 15.25333235\% | 0.00\% | $24.74999807 \%$ | 0 | 6.75\% |

(1) LIBOR will be established on the basis of the BBA LIBOR method, as described under "Description of the Securities - Interest Distributions - Floating Rate and Inverse Floating Rate Classes" in this Supplement.
(2) The initial Interest Rate will be in effect during the first Accrual Period; the Interest Rate will adjust monthly thereafter.
Allocation of Principal: On each Distribution Date for a Security Group, the following distributions will be made to the related Securities:

## SECURITY GROUP 1

A percentage of the Group 1 Principal Distribution Amount will be applied to the Trustee Fee, and the remainder of the Group 1 Principal Distribution Amount (the "Group 1 Adjusted Principal Distribution Amount") and the Accrual Amount will be allocated as follows:

- The Accrual Amount in the following order of priority:

1. To the PAC and TAC Classes, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date, concurrently, as follows:
a. $78.5714281250 \%$ to AF, while outstanding
b. $21.4285718750 \%$ in the following order of priority:
i. To AO, until reduced to its Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
ii. To AT and AU, pro rata, while outstanding
iii. To AO, without regard to its Scheduled Principal Balance, while outstanding

## 2. To AZ

- The Group 1 Adjusted Principal Distribution Amount in the following order of priority:

1. To the PAC and TAC Classes, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date, concurrently, as follows:
a. $78.5714281250 \%$ to AF, while outstanding
b. $21.4285718750 \%$ in the following order of priority:
i. To AO, until reduced to its Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
ii. To AT and AU, pro rata, while outstanding
iii. To AO, without regard to its Scheduled Principal Balance, while outstanding
2. To AZ, until retired
3. To the PAC and TAC Classes, in the same manner and order of priority described in Step 1 above, but without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired

## SECURITY GROUP 2

- The Group 2 Principal Distribution Amount to BA, BC and BD, pro rata, until retired


## SECURITY GROUP 3

- The Group 3 Principal Distribution Amount in the following order of priority:

1. To BG, BH and BJ, pro rata, until retired
2. To BK, until retired

## SECURITY GROUP 4

- The Group 4 Principal Distribution Amount to JO, until retired


## SECURITY GROUP 5

- The Group 5 Principal Distribution Amount to KO, until retired


## SECURITY GROUP 6

- The Group 6 Principal Distribution Amount to MO, until retired


## SECURITY GROUP 7

- The Group 7 Principal Distribution Amount in the following order of priority:

1. To PO, until reduced to its Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
2. To PK and PT, pro rata, until retired
3. To PO, without regard to its Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired

## SECURITY GROUP 8

- The Group 8 Principal Distribution Amount in the following order of priority:

1. To NO, until reduced to its Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
2. To NM and NT, pro rata, until retired
3. To NO, without regard to its Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired

Scheduled Principal Balances: The Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balances and Scheduled Principal Balances for the Classes listed below are included in Schedule II to this Supplement. They were calculated using, among other things, the following Structuring Ranges and Rate:

| Class | Structuring Ranges and Rate |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{AF}, \mathrm{AO}, \mathrm{AT}$ and AU (in the aggregate) | 160\% PSA |
| AO | 100\% PSA through 300\% PSA |
| PO | 100\% PSA through 555\% PSA |
| NO | 100\% PSA through 450\% PSA |

Accrual Class: Interest will accrue on the Accrual Class identified on the inside front cover of this Supplement at the per annum rate set forth on that page. However, no interest will be distributed to the Accrual Class as interest. Interest so accrued on the Accrual Class on each Distribution Date will constitute the Accrual Amount, which will be added to the Class Principal Balance of that Class on each Distribution Date and will be distributable as principal as set forth in this Terms Sheet under "Allocation of Principal."

Notional Classes: The Notional Classes will not receive distributions of principal but have Class Notional Balances for convenience in describing their entitlements to interest. The Class Notional Balance of each Notional Class represents the percentage indicated below of, and reduces to that extent with, the Class Principal Balance indicated:

| Class | Approximate Original Class Notional Balance | Represents Approximately |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Security Group 1 |  |  |
| AH | \$32,984,418 | 244.648315457\% of AO (PAC/AD Class) |
| AI | \$25,100,915 | $33.2777284088 \%$ of AF (TAC/AD Class) |
| AS | \$ 4,335,810 | 100\% of AU (TAC/AD Class) |
| Security Group 4 |  |  |
| JI | \$23,595,018 | 100\% of JO (SC/PT Class) |
| JK | \$51,909,039 | 220\% of JO (SC/PT Class) |
| JL | \$28,314,021 | 120\% of JO (SC/PT Class) |
| Security Group 5 |  |  |
| KI | \$ 9,260,810 | 100\% of KO (SC/PT Class) |
| KJ | \$16,734,446 | 180.7017528704\% of KO (SC/PT Class) |
| KL | \$ 7,473,636 | 80.7017528704\% of KO (SC/PT Class) |
| KP | \$25,995,256 | $280.7017528704 \%$ of KO (SC/PT Class) |
| KS | \$ 9,260,810 | 100\% of KO (SC/PT Class) |
| Security Group 6 |  |  |
| MI | \$ 6,025,843 | 100\% of MO (SC/PT Class) |
| MJ | \$10,888,804 | 180.7017540948\% of MO (SC/PT Class) |
| ML | \$ 4,862,961 | 80.7017540948\% of MO (SC/PT Class) |
| MP | \$16,914,647 | 280.7017540948\% of MO (SC/PT Class) |
| MS | \$ 6,025,843 | 100\% of MO (SC/PT Class) |


| Class | Approximate Original Class Notional Balance | Represents Approximately |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Security Group 7 |  |  |
| PC | \$ 3,360,715 | 100\% of PO (SC/PAC Class) |
| PI | \$ 3,277,734 | 97.5308528096\% of PO (SC/PAC Class) |
| PJ | \$ 7,411,560 | 200\% of PK (SC/SUP Class) |
| PL | \$ 3,705,780 | 100\% of PK (SC/SUP Class) |
| PU | \$49,160,402 | 452.4691488698\% of PK, PO and PT (in the aggregate) (SC/SUP and SC/PAC Classes)* |
| PV | \$ 6,638,449 | 197.5308528096\% of PO (SC/PAC Class) |
| PY | \$ 3,705,780 | 100\% of PK (SC/SUP Class) |
| Security Group 8 |  |  |
| NI. | \$ 8,464,452 | 206.8965416098\% of NO (SC/PAC Class) |
| NK | \$ 2,033,606 | 100\% of NM (SC/SUP Class) |
| NL | \$12,818,017 | $159.7700675202 \%$ of NM, NO and NT (in the aggregate) (SC/SUP and SC/PAC Classes)* |

* These Classes, in the aggregate, behave as a Pass-Through Class.

Tax Status: Double REMIC Series. See "Certain Federal Income Tax Consequences" in this Supplement and in the Base Offering Circular.

Regular and Residual Classes: Class $R R$ is a Residual Class and includes the Residual Interest of the Issuing REMIC and the Pooling REMIC; all other Classes of REMIC Securities are Regular Classes.

## RISK FACTORS

You should purchase securities only if you understand and are able to bear the associated risks. The risks applicable to your investment depend on the principal and interest type of your securities. This section highlights certain of these risks.

The rate of principal payments on the underlying mortgage loans will affect the rate of principal payments on your securities. The rate at which you will receive principal payments will depend largely on the rate of principal payments, including prepayments, on the mortgage loans underlying the related trust assets. We expect the rate of principal payments on the underlying mortgage loans to vary. Borrowers generally may prepay their mortgage loans at any time without penalty.
Rates of principal payments can reduce your yield. The yield on your securities probably will be lower than you expect if:

- you bought your securities at a premium (interest only securities, for example) and principal payments are faster than you expected, or
- you bought your securities at a discount (principal only securities, for example) and principal payments are slower than you expected.
In addition, if your securities are interest only securities or securities purchased at a significant premium, you could lose money on your investment if prepayments occur at a rapid rate.
The level of LIBOR will affect the yields on floating rate and inverse floating rate securities. If LIBOR performs differently from what you expect, the yield on your securities may be lower than you expect. Lower levels of LIBOR will generally reduce the yield on floating rate securities; higher levels of LIBOR will generally reduce the yield on inverse floating rate securities. You should bear in mind that the timing of changes in the level of LIBOR may affect your yield: generally, the earlier a change, the greater the effect on your yield. It is doubtful that LIBOR will remain constant.
An investment in the securities is subject to significant reinvestment risk. The rate of principal payments on your securities is un-
certain. You may be unable to reinvest the payments on your securities at the same returns provided by the securities. Lower prevailing interest rates may result in an unexpected return of principal. In that interest rate climate, higher yielding reinvestment opportunities may be limited. Conversely, higher prevailing interest rates may result in slower returns of principal and you may not be able to take advantage of higher yielding investment opportunities. The final payment on your security may occur much earlier than the final distribution date.
Support securities will be more sensitive to rates of principal payments than other securities. If principal prepayments result in principal distributions on any distribution date equal to or less than the amount needed to produce scheduled payments on the PAC and TAC classes, the related support classes will not receive any principal distribution on that date. If prepayments result in principal distributions on any distribution date greater than the amount needed to produce scheduled payments on the related PAC and TAC classes for that distribution date, this excess will be distributed to the related support classes.


## The rate of principal payments on the un-

 derlying certificates will directly affect the rate of principal payments on the group 2 , 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 securities. The underlying certificates will be sensitive in varying degrees to- the rate of payments of principal (including prepayments) of the related mortgage loans, and
- the priorities for the distribution of principal among the classes of the related underlying series.
As described in the related underlying certificate disclosure documents, the underlying certificates included in trust asset groups 2 and 3 may not be entitled to distributions of principal until certain classes of the related
underlying series have been retired and, accordingly, distributions of principal of the related mortgage loans for extended periods may be applied to the distribution of principal of those classes of certificates having priority over the underlying certificates.
In addition, the principal entitlements of certain of the underlying certificates included in trust asset groups 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 8 on any payment date are calculated on the basis of schedules; no assurance can be given that these underlying certificates will adhere to their schedules. Further, prepayments on the related mortgage loans may have occurred at rates faster or slower than those initially assumed.
This supplement contains no information as to whether the underlying certificates have adhered to any applicable principal balance schedule, whether any related supporting classes remain outstanding or whether the underlying certificates otherwise have performed as originally anticipated. Additional information as to the underlying certificates may be obtained by performing an analysis of current principal factors of the underlying certificates in light of applicable information contained in the related underlying certificate disclosure document.
The securities may not be a suitable investment for you. The securities, especially the group 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 securities and, in particular, the support, principal only, inverse floating rate, accrual and residual classes, are not suitable investments for all investors.
In addition, although the sponsor intends to make a market for the purchase and sale of the securities after their initial issuance, it has no obligation to do so. There is no assurance that a secondary market will develop, that any secondary market will continue, or that the price at which you can sell an investment in any class will enable you to realize a desired yield on that investment.

You will bear the market risks of your investment. The market values of the classes are likely to fluctuate. These fluctuations may be significant and could result in significant losses to you.
The secondary markets for mortgage-related securities have experienced periods of illiquidity and can be expected to do so in the future. Illiquidity can have a severely adverse effect on the prices of classes that are especially sensitive to prepayment or interest rate risk or that have been structured to meet the investment requirements of limited categories of investors.
The residual securities may experience significant adverse tax timing consequences. Accordingly, you are urged to consult tax advisors and to consider the after-tax effect of ownership of a residual security and the suitability of the residual securities to your investment objectives. See "Certain Federal Income Tax Consequences" in this supplement and in the base offering circular.
You are encouraged to consult advisors regarding the financial, legal, tax and other aspects of an investment in the securities. You should not purchase the securities of any class unless you understand and are able to bear the prepayment, yield, liquidity and market risks associated with that class.
The actual characteristics of the underlying mortgage loans will affect the weighted average lives and yields of your securities. The yield and prepayment tables in this supplement are based on assumed characteristics which are likely to be different from the actual characteristics. As a result, the yields on your securities could be lower than you expected, even if the mortgage loans prepay at the constant prepayment rates set forth in the applicable table.
It is highly unlikely that the underlying mortgage loans will prepay at any of the prepayment rates assumed in this supplement, or at any constant prepayment rate.

## THE TRUST ASSETS

## General

The Sponsor intends to acquire the Trust Assets in privately negotiated transactions prior to the Closing Date and to sell them to the Trust according to the terms of a Trust Agreement between the Sponsor and the Trustee. The Sponsor will make certain representations and warranties with respect to the Trust Assets. All Trust Assets, regardless of whether the assets consist of Trust MBS or Underlying Certificates, will evidence, directly or indirectly, Ginnie Mae Certificates.

## The Trust MBS (Group 1)

The Group 1 Trust Assets are either:

1. Ginnie Mae I MBS Certificates guaranteed by Ginnie Mae, or
2. Ginnie Mae Platinum Certificates backed by Ginnie Mae I MBS Certificates and guaranteed by Ginnie Mae.

Each Mortgage Loan underlying a Ginnie Mae I MBS Certificate bears interest at a Mortgage Rate $0.50 \%$ per annum greater than the related Certificate Rate. The difference between the Mortgage Rate and the Certificate Rate is used to pay the related servicers of the Mortgage Loans a monthly servicing fee and Ginnie Mae a fee for its guaranty of the Ginnie Mae I MBS Certificate of $0.44 \%$ per annum and $0.06 \%$ per annum, respectively, of the outstanding principal balance of the Mortgage Loan.

## The Underlying Certificates (Groups 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8)

The Group 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 Trust Assets are Underlying Certificates that represent beneficial ownership interests in one or more separate trusts, the assets of which evidence direct or indirect beneficial ownership interests in certain Ginnie Mae Certificates. Each Underlying Certificate constitutes all or a portion of a class of a separate Series of certificates described in the related Underlying Certificate Disclosure Document, excerpts of which are attached as Exhibit B to this Supplement. Each Underlying Certificate Disclosure Document may be obtained from the Information Agent as described under "Available Information" in this Supplement. Investors are cautioned that material changes in facts and circumstances may have occurred since the date of each Underlying Certificate Disclosure Document, including changes in prepayment rates, prevailing interest rates and other economic factors, which may limit the usefulness of, and be directly contrary to the assumptions used in preparing the information included in, the offering document. See "Underlying Certificates" in the Base Offering Circular.

Each Underlying Certificate provides for monthly distributions and is further described in the table contained in Exhibit A to this Supplement. The table also sets forth information regarding approximate weighted average remaining terms to maturity, loan ages and mortgage rates of the Mortgage Loans underlying the related Ginnie Mae Certificates.

## The Mortgage Loans

The Mortgage Loans underlying the Group 1 Trust Assets are expected to have, on a weighted average basis, the characteristics set forth in the Terms Sheet under "Assumed Characteristics of the Mortgage Loans Underlying the Group 1 Trust Assets" and the general characteristics described in the Base Offering Circular. The Mortgage Loans underlying the Underlying Certificates are expected to have, on a weighted average basis, the characteristics set
forth in Exhibit A to this Supplement. The Mortgage Loans will consist of first lien, singlefamily, fixed rate, residential mortgage loans that are insured or guaranteed by the Federal Housing Administration, the United States Department of Veterans Affairs, the Rural Housing Service or the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development ("HUD"). See "The Ginnie Mae Certificates - General" in the Base Offering Circular.

Specific information regarding the characteristics of the Mortgage Loans is not available. For purposes of this Supplement, certain assumptions have been made regarding the remaining terms to maturity and loan ages of the Mortgage Loans. However, the actual remaining terms to maturity and loan ages of many of the Mortgage Loans will differ from the characteristics assumed, perhaps significantly. This will be the case even if the weighted average characteristics of the Mortgage Loans are the same as the assumed characteristics. Small differences in the characteristics of the Mortgage Loans can have a significant effect on the weighted average lives and yields of the Securities. See "Risk Factors" and "Yield, Maturity and Prepayment Considerations" in this Supplement.

## The Trustee Fee

On each Distribution Date, the Trustee will retain a fixed percentage of all principal and interest distributions received on specified Trust Assets in payment of its fee.

## GINNIE MAE GUARANTY

The Government National Mortgage Association ("Ginnie Mae"), a wholly-owned corporate instrumentality of the United States of America within HUD, guarantees the timely payment of principal and interest on the Securities. The General Counsel of HUD has provided an opinion to the effect that Ginnie Mae has the authority to guarantee multiclass securities and that Ginnie Mae guaranties will constitute general obligations of the United States, for which the full faith and credit of the United States is pledged. See "Ginnie Mae Guaranty" in the Base Offering Circular.

## DESCRIPTION OF THE SECURITIES

## General

The description of the Securities contained in this Supplement is not complete and is subject to, and is qualified in its entirety by reference to, all of the provisions of the Trust Agreement. See "Description of the Securities" in the Base Offering Circular.

## Form of Securities

Each Class of Securities other than the Residual Securities initially will be issued and maintained, and may be transferred only on the Fedwire Book-Entry System. Beneficial Owners of Book-Entry Securities will ordinarily hold these Securities through one or more financial intermediaries, such as banks, brokerage firms and securities clearing organizations that are eligible to maintain book-entry accounts on the Fedwire Book-Entry System. By request accompanied by the payment of a transfer fee of $\$ 25,000$ per Certificated Security to be issued, a Beneficial Owner may receive a Regular Security in certificated form.

The Residual Securities will not be issued in book-entry form but will be issued in fully registered, certificated form and may be transferred or exchanged, subject to the transfer restrictions applicable to Residual Securities set forth in the Trust Agreement, at the Corporate

Trust Office of the Trustee. See "Description of the Securities - Forms of Securities; Book-Entry Procedures" in the Base Offering Circular.

Each Class (other than the Increased Minimum Denomination Classes) will be issued in minimum dollar denominations of initial principal balance of $\$ 1,000$ and integral multiples of $\$ 1$ in excess of $\$ 1,000$. The Increased Minimum Denomination Classes will be issued in minimum denominations that equal $\$ 100,000$ in initial principal or notional balance.

## Distributions

Distributions on the Securities will be made on each related Distribution Date as specified under "Terms Sheet - Distribution Dates" in this Supplement. On each Distribution Date for a Security, or in the case of the Certificated Securities, on the first Business Day after the related Distribution Date, the Distribution Amount will be distributed to the Holders of record as of the close of business on the last Business Day of the calendar month immediately preceding the month in which the Distribution Date occurs. Beneficial Owners of Book-Entry Securities will receive distributions through credits to accounts maintained for their benefit on the books and records of the appropriate financial intermediaries. Holders of Certificated Securities will receive distributions by check or, subject to the restrictions set forth in the Base Offering Circular, by wire transfer. See "Description of the Securities - Distributions" and "-Method of Distributions" in the Base Offering Circular.

## Interest Distributions

The Interest Distribution Amount will be distributed on each Distribution Date to the Holders of all Classes of Securities entitled to distributions of interest.

- Interest will be calculated on the basis of a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months.
- Interest distributable on any Class for any Distribution Date will consist of 30 days' interest on its Class Principal Balance (or Class Notional Balance) as of the related Record Date.
- Investors can calculate the amount of interest to be distributed on each Class of Securities for any Distribution Date by using the Class Factors published in the preceding month. See "-Class Factors" below.


## Categories of Classes

For purposes of interest distributions, the Classes will be categorized as shown under "Interest Type" on the inside cover page of this Supplement and on Schedule I to this Supplement. The abbreviations used on the inside cover page and on Schedule I to this Supplement are explained under "Class Types" in Appendix I to the Base Offering Circular.

## Accrual Periods

The Accrual Period for each Class is set forth in the table below:

Class<br>Fixed Rate Classes<br>Group 1 Floating Rate<br>and Inverse Floating<br>Rate Classes<br>Group 4 Inverse Floating Rate Classes

Group 5, 6 and 8<br>Inverse Floating Rate<br>Classes<br>Group 7 Inverse Floating Rate Classes

## Accrual Period

The calendar month preceding the related Distribution Date From the 16 th day of the month preceding the month of the related Distribution Date through the 15 th day of the month of that Distribution Date

From the 18 th day of the month preceding the month of the related Distribution Date through the 17 th day of the month of that Distribution Date
From the 17 th day of the month preceding the month of the related Distribution Date through the 16th day of the month of that Distribution Date

From the 20th day of the month preceding the month of the related Distribution Date through the 19th day of the month of that Distribution Date

## Fixed Rate Classes

Each Fixed Rate Class will bear interest at the per annum Interest Rate shown on the inside cover page of this Supplement.

## Floating Rate and Inverse Floating Rate Classes

The Floating Rate and Inverse Floating Rate Classes will bear interest as shown under "Terms Sheet - Interest Rates" in this Supplement. The Interest Rates for the Floating Rate and Inverse Floating Rate Classes will be based on LIBOR. LIBOR will be determined based on the BBA LIBOR method, as described under "Description of the Securities - Interest Rate Indices - Determination of LIBOR - BBA LIBOR" in the Base Offering Circular. In the case of the group 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 Securities, the Trustee will use the same values of LIBOR as are used for the related Underlying Certificates.

For information regarding the manner in which the Trustee determines LIBOR and calculates the Interest Rates for the Floating Rate and Inverse Floating Rate Classes, see "Description of the Securities - Interest Rate Indices - Determination of LIBOR" in the Base Offering Circular.

The Trustee's determination of LIBOR and its calculation of the Interest Rates will be final, except in the case of clear error. Investors can obtain LIBOR levels and Interest Rates for the current and preceding Accrual Periods from Ginnie Mae's Multiclass Securities e-Access located on Ginnie Mae's website ("e-Access") or by calling the Information Agent at (800) 234-GNMA.

## Accrual Class

Class AZ is an Accrual Class. Interest will accrue on the Accrual Class and be distributed as described under "Terms Sheet - Accrual Class" in this Supplement.

## Principal Distributions

The Principal Distribution Amount or the Adjusted Principal Distribution Amount for each Group, as applicable, and the Accrual Amount will be distributed to the Holders entitled thereto as described under "Terms Sheet - Allocation of Principal" in this Supplement.

Investors can calculate the amount of principal to be distributed with respect to any Distribution Date by using the Class Factors published in the preceding and current months. See "- Class Factors" below.

## Categories of Classes

For purposes of principal distributions, the Classes will be categorized as shown under "Principal Type" on the inside cover page of this Supplement and on Schedule I to this Supplement. The abbreviations used on the inside cover page, in the Terms Sheet and on Schedule I to this Supplement are explained under "Class Types" in Appendix I to the Base Offering Circular.

## Notional Classes

The Notional Classes will not receive principal distributions. For convenience in describing interest distributions, the Notional Classes will have the original Class Notional Balances shown on the inside cover page of this Supplement and on Schedule I to this Supplement. The Class Notional Balances will be reduced as shown under "Terms Sheet - Notional Classes" in this Supplement.

## Residual Securities

The Class RR Securities will represent the beneficial ownership of the Residual Interest in the Issuing REMIC and the beneficial ownership of the Residual Interest in the Pooling REMIC, as described under "Certain Federal Income Tax Consequences" in the Base Offering Circular. The Class RR Securities have no Class Principal Balance and do not accrue interest. The Class RR Securities will be entitled to receive the proceeds of the disposition of any assets remaining in the Trust REMICs after the Class Principal Balance of each Class of Regular Securities has been reduced to zero. However, any remaining proceeds are not likely to be significant. The Residual Securities may not be transferred to a Plan Investor, a Non-U.S. Person or a Disqualified Organization.

## Class Factors

The Trustee will calculate and make available for each Class of Securities, no later than the day preceding the applicable Distribution Date, the factor (carried out to eight decimal places) that when multiplied by the Original Class Principal Balance (or original Class Notional Balance) of that Class, determines the Class Principal Balance (or Class Notional Balance) after giving effect to the distribution of principal to be made on the Securities (and any addition to the Class Principal Balance of the Accrual Class) or any reduction of Class Notional Balance on that Distribution Date (each, a "Class Factor").

- The Class Factor for any Class of Securities for the month following the issuance of the Securities will reflect its remaining Class Principal Balance (or Class Notional Balance) after giving effect to any principal distribution (or addition to principal) to be made or any reduction of Class Notional Balance on the Distribution Date occurring in that month.
- The Class Factor for each Class for the month of issuance is 1.00000000 .
- The Class Factors for the MX Classes and the Classes of REMIC Securities that are exchangeable for the MX Classes will be calculated assuming that the maximum possible amount of each Class is outstanding at all times, regardless of any exchanges that may occur.
- Based on the Class Factors published in the preceding and current months (and Interest Rates), investors in any Class (other than the Accrual Class) can calculate the amount of principal and interest to be distributed to that Class, and investors in the Accrual Class can calculate the total amount of principal to be distributed to (or interest to be added to the Class Principal Balance of) that Class on the Distribution Date in the current month.
- Investors may obtain current Class Factors on e-Access.

See "Description of the Securities - Distributions" in the Base Offering Circular.

## Termination

The Trustee, at its option, may purchase or cause the sale of the Trust Assets and thereby terminate the Trust on any Distribution Date on which the aggregate of the Class Principal Balances of the Securities is less than $1 \%$ of the aggregate Original Class Principal Balances of the Securities. The Trustee will terminate the Trust and retire the Securities on any Distribution Date upon the Trustee's determination that the REMIC status of either Trust REMIC has been lost or that a substantial risk exists that this status will be lost for the then current taxable year.

Upon any termination of the Trust, the Holder of any outstanding Security (other than a Residual or Notional Class Security) will be entitled to receive that Holder's allocable share of the Class Principal Balance of that Class plus any accrued and unpaid interest thereon at the applicable Interest Rate, and any Holder of any outstanding Notional Class Security will be entitled to receive that Holder's allocable share of any accrued and unpaid interest thereon at the applicable Interest Rate. The Residual Holders will be entitled to their pro rata share of any assets remaining in the Trust REMICs after payment in full of the amounts described in the foregoing sentence. However, any remaining assets are not likely to be significant.

## Modification and Exchange

All or a portion of the Classes of REMIC Securities specified on the inside cover page may be exchanged for a proportionate interest in the related MX Class shown on Schedule I to this Supplement. Similarly, all or a portion of the related MX Class may be exchanged for proportionate interests in the related Classes of REMIC Securities and, in the case of Combinations 3,8 and 13 , other related MX Classes. This process may occur repeatedly.

Each exchange may be effected only in proportions that result in the principal and interest entitlements of the Securities received being equal to the entitlements of the Securities surrendered.

A Beneficial Owner proposing to effect an exchange must notify the Trustee through the Beneficial Owner's Book-Entry Depository participant. This notice must be received by the Trustee not later than two Business Days before the proposed exchange date. The exchange date can be any Business Day other than the last Business Day of the month. The notice must contain the outstanding principal balance of the Securities to be included in the exchange and the proposed exchange date. The notice is required to be delivered to the Trustee in writing at its Corporate Trust Office at Wells Fargo Bank N.A., 45 Broadway, 12th Floor, New York, New York, 10006, Attention: Trust Administrator Ginnie Mae 2005-007. The Trustee may be contacted by telephone at (212) 515-5262 and by fax at (212) 509-1042.

A fee will be payable to the Trustee in connection with each exchange equal to $1 / 32$ of $1 \%$ of the outstanding principal balance or notional balance of the Securities surrendered for exchange (but not less than $\$ 2,000$ or more than $\$ 25,000$ ) ; provided, however that no fee will
be payable in respect of an interest only security, unless all securities involved in the exchange are interest only securities. The fee must be paid concurrently with the exchange.

The first distribution on a REMIC Security or an MX Security received in an exchange will be made on the Distribution Date in the month following the month of the exchange. The distribution will be made to the Holder of record as of the Record Date in the month of exchange.

See "Description of the Securities - Modification and Exchange" in the Base Offering Circular.

## YIELD, MATURITY AND PREPAYMENT CONSIDERATIONS

## General

The prepayment experience of the Mortgage Loans underlying the Trust Assets will affect the Weighted Average Lives of and the yields realized by investors in the related Securities.

- The Mortgage Loans do not contain "due-on-sale" provisions, and any Mortgage Loan may be prepaid in full or in part at any time without penalty.
- The rate of payments (including prepayments and payments in respect of liquidations) on the Mortgage Loans is dependent on a variety of economic, geographic, social and other factors, including prevailing market interest rates and general economic factors.

The rate of prepayments with respect to single-family mortgage loans has fluctuated significantly in recent years. Although there is no assurance that prepayment patterns for the Mortgage Loans will conform to patterns for more traditional types of conventional fixed-rate mortgage loans, generally:

- if mortgage interest rates fall materially below the Mortgage Rates on any of the Mortgage Loans (giving consideration to the cost of refinancing), the rate of prepayment of those Mortgage Loans would be expected to increase; and
- if mortgage interest rates rise materially above the Mortgage Rates on any of the Mortgage Loans, the rate of prepayment of those Mortgage Loans would be expected to decrease.

In addition, following any Mortgage Loan default and the subsequent liquidation of the underlying Mortgaged Property, the principal balance of the Mortgage Loan will be distributed through a combination of liquidation proceeds, advances from the related Ginnie Mae Issuer and, to the extent necessary, proceeds of Ginnie Mae's guaranty of the Ginnie Mae Certificates. As a result, defaults experienced on the Mortgage Loans will accelerate the distribution of principal of the Securities.

Under certain circumstances, the Trustee has the option to purchase the Trust Assets, thereby effecting early retirement of the Securities. See "Description of the Securities Termination" in this Supplement.

Investors in the Group 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 Securities are urged to review the discussion under "Risk Factors - The rate of principal payments on the underlying certificates will directly affect the rate of principal payments on the group $2,3,4,5,6,7$ and 8 securities" in this Supplement.

## Accretion Directed Classes

Classes AF, AO, AT and AU are Accretion Directed Classes. The Accrual Amount will be applied to making principal distributions on those Classes as described in this Supplement. Each of Classes AH, AI and AS is a Notional Class whose Class Notional Balance is determined by reference to the Class Principal Balance of Classes AO, AF and AU, respectively.

Each of the Accretion Directed Classes has the AD designation in the suffix position, rather than the prefix position, in its class principal type because it does not have principal payment stability through the applicable pricing prepayment assumption. Although the Accretion Directed Classes are entitled to receive payments from the Accrual Amount, they do not have principal payment stability through any prepayment rate significantly higher than 0\% PSA.

## Securities that Receive Principal on the Basis of Schedules

As described in this Supplement, each PAC and TAC Class will receive principal payments in accordance with a schedule calculated on the basis of, among other things, a Structuring Range or Rate. See "Terms Sheet - Scheduled Principal Balances." However, whether any such Class will adhere to its schedule and receive "Scheduled Payments" on a Distribution Date will largely depend on the level of prepayments experienced by the related Mortgage Loans.

Each PAC and TAC Class exhibits an Effective Range or Rate of constant prepayment rates at which such Class will receive Scheduled Payments. That Range or Rate may differ from the Structuring Range or Rate used to create the related principal balance schedule. Based on the Modeling Assumptions, the initial Effective Ranges or Rate for the PAC and TAC Classes are as follows:

PAC and TAC Classes
$\mathrm{AF}, \mathrm{AO}, \mathrm{AT}$ and AU (in the aggregate)

PAC Classes

```
AO . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 100% PSA through 300% PSA
```

PO ......................................................... 100\% PSA through 555\% PSA
NO . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 100\% PSA through 450\% PSA

- The principal payment stability of the PAC Classes will be supported by the related Support Classes and by TAC Classes AT and AU (in the case of Class AO).
- The principal payment stability of the TAC Classes will be supported by the related Support Class.


## If all of the Classes supporting a given Class are retired before the Class being supported is retired, the outstanding Class will no longer have an Effective Range or Rate and will become more sensitive to prepayments on the related Mortgage Loans.

There is no assurance that the related Mortgage Loans will have the characteristics assumed in the Modeling Assumptions, which were used to determine the initial Effective Ranges or Rate. If the initial Effective Ranges or Rate were calculated using the actual characteristics of the related Mortgage Loans, the initial Effective Ranges or Rate could differ from those shown in the above tables or an initial Effective Rate might not exist. Therefore, even if the related Mortgage Loans were to prepay at a constant rate within the initial Effective Ranges or at the initial Effective Rate shown for any Class in the above tables, that Class could fail to receive Scheduled Payments.

Moreover, the Mortgage Loans will not prepay at any constant rate. Non-constant prepayment rates can cause any PAC or TAC Class not to receive Scheduled Payments, even if prepayment rates remain within the initial Effective Ranges (or if prepayment rates average the Effective Rate) for that Class. Further, the Effective Range for any PAC Class can narrow, shift over time or cease to exist and the Effective Rate for any TAC Class can change or cease to exist depending on the actual characteristics of the related Mortgage Loans.

If the related Mortgage Loans prepay at rates that are generally below the Effective Ranges or Rate for any PAC or TAC Class, the amount available to pay principal on the Securities may be insufficient to produce Scheduled Payments on such related PAC or TAC Class, and its Weighted Average Life may be extended, perhaps significantly.

If the related Mortgage Loans prepay at rates that are generally above the Effective Ranges or Rate for any PAC or TAC Class, its supporting Classes may be retired earlier than that PAC or TAC Class, and its Weighted Average Life may be shortened, perhaps significantly.

## Assumability

Each Mortgage Loan may be assumed, subject to HUD review and approval, upon the sale of the related Mortgaged Property. See "Yield, Maturity and Prepayment Considerations Assumability of Government Loans" in the Base Offering Circular.

## Final Distribution Date

The Final Distribution Date for each Class, which is set forth on the inside cover page of this Supplement or on Schedule I to this Supplement, is the latest date on which the related Class Principal Balance or Class Notional Balance will be reduced to zero.

- The actual retirement of any Class may occur earlier than its Final Distribution Date.
- According to the terms of the Ginnie Mae Guaranty, Ginnie Mae will guarantee payment in full of the Class Principal Balance of each Class of Securities no later than its Final Distribution Date.


## Modeling Assumptions

Unless otherwise indicated, the tables that follow have been prepared on the basis of the characteristics of the Underlying Certificates, the priorities of distributions on the Underlying Certificates and the following assumptions (the "Modeling Assumptions"), among others:

1. The Mortgage Loans underlying the Group 1 Trust Assets have the assumed characteristics shown under "Assumed Characteristics of the Mortgage Loans Underlying the Group 1 Trust Assets" in the Terms Sheet, except in the case of information set forth under the 0\% PSA Prepayment Assumption Rate, for which each Mortgage Loan underlying a Group 1 Trust Asset is assumed to have an original and a remaining term to maturity of 360 months.
2. The Mortgage Loans prepay at the constant percentages of PSA (described below) shown in the related table.
3. Distributions on the Group 1 Securities are always received on the 16 th day of the month, distributions on the Group 2, 3 and 7 Securities are always received on the 20 th day of the month, distributions on the Group 4 Securities are always received on the 18 th day of the month and distributions on the Group 5, 6 and 8 Securities are always received the 17 th day of the month in each case, whether or not a Business Day, commencing in March 2005.
4. A termination of the Trust or the Underlying Trusts does not occur.
5. The Closing Date for the Securities is February 28, 2005.
6. No expenses or fees are paid by the Trust other than the Trustee Fee.
7. Distributions on the Underlying Certificates are made as described in the related Underlying Certificate Disclosure Documents.
8. Each Class is held from the Closing Date and is not exchanged in whole or in part.

When reading the tables and the related text, investors should bear in mind that the Modeling Assumptions, like any other stated assumptions, are unlikely to be entirely consistent with actual experience.

- For example, most of the Mortgage Loans will not have the characteristics assumed, many Distribution Dates will occur on a Business Day after the 16 th, 17 th, 18th or 20 th day of the month and the Trustee may cause a termination of the Trust as described under "Description of the Securities - Termination" in this Supplement.
- In addition, distributions on the Securities are based on Certificate Factors and Calculated Certificate Factors, if applicable, which may not reflect actual receipts on the Trust Assets.

See "Description of the Securities - Distributions" in the Base Offering Circular.

## Decrement Tables

Prepayments of mortgage loans are commonly measured by a prepayment standard or model. The model used in this Supplement ("PSA") is the standard prepayment assumption model of The Bond Market Association. PSA represents an assumed rate of prepayment each month relative to the then outstanding principal balance of the Mortgage Loans to which the model is applied. See "Yield, Maturity and Prepayment Considerations - Standard Prepayment Assumption Models" in the Base Offering Circular.

The decrement tables set forth below are based on the assumption that the Mortgage Loans prepay at the indicated percentages of PSA (the "PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates"). As used in the table, each of the PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates reflects a percentage of the $100 \%$ PSA assumed prepayment rate. The Mortgage Loans will not prepay at any of the PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates and the timing of changes in the rate of prepayments actually experienced on the Mortgage Loans will not follow the pattern described for the PSA assumption.

The decrement tables set forth below illustrate the percentage of the Original Class Principal Balance (or, in the case of a Notional Class, the original Class Notional Balance) that would remain outstanding following the distribution made each specified month for each Regular or MX Class, based on the assumption that the related Mortgage Loans prepay at the PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates. The percentages set forth in the following decrement tables have been rounded to the nearest whole percentage (including rounding down to zero).

The decrement tables also indicate the Weighted Average Life of each Class under each PSA Prepayment Assumption Rate. The Weighted Average Life of each Class is calculated by:
(a) multiplying the net reduction, if any, of the Class Principal Balance (or the net reduction of the Class Notional Balance, in the case of any Notional Class) from one Distribution Date to the next Distribution Date by the number of years from the date of issuance thereof to the related Distribution Date,
(b) summing the results, and
(c) dividing the sum by the aggregate amount of the assumed net reductions in principal balance or notional amount, as applicable, referred to in clause (a).

The information shown for each Notional Class is for illustrative purposes only, as a Notional Class is not entitled to distributions of principal and has no weighted average life. The weighted average life shown for each Notional Class has been calculated on the assumption that a reduction in the Class Notional Balance thereof is a distribution of principal.

The Weighted Average Lives are likely to vary, perhaps significantly, from those set forth in the tables below due to the differences between the actual characteristics of the Mortgage Loans underlying the related Trust Assets and the Modeling Assumptions.

# Percentages of Original Class Principal (or Class Notional) Balances and Weighted Average Lives 

| Distribution Date | Security Group 1 <br> PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Classes AD, AJ, AS, AT } \\ & \text { and AU } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  | Classes AF and AI |  |  |  |  | Classes |  | AH, AO and AP |  |  | Class AZ |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0\% | 100\% | 150\% | 300\% | 450\% | 0\% | 100\% | 150\% | 300\% | 450\% | 0\% | 100\% | 150\% | 300\% | 450\% | 0\% | 100\% | 150\% | 300\% | 450\% |
| Initial Percent | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| February 2006 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 95 | 89 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 98 | 96 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 73 | 36 | 17 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2007 | 100 | 100 | 95 | 73 | 51 | 98 | 95 | 93 | 86 | 78 | 97 | 92 | 92 | 92 | 92 | 76 | 31 | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2008 | 100 | 100 | 88 | 47 | 10 | 97 | 88 | 84 | 70 | 57 | 95 | 81 | 81 | 81 | 81 | 81 | 33 | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2009 | 100 | 100 | 82 | 28 | 0 | 95 | 81 | 75 | 56 | 41 | 92 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 62 | 85 | 35 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2010 | 100 | 100 | 77 | 14 | 0 | 93 | 75 | 67 | 45 | 29 | 90 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 45 | 90 | 37 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2011 | 100 | 100 | 74 | 6 | 0 | 91 | 69 | 60 | 36 | 21 | 87 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 32 | 95 | 39 | 11 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2012 | 100 | 100 | 71 | 2 | 0 | 89 | 63 | 53 | 29 | 15 | 84 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 23 | 100 | 41 | 11 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2013 | 100 | 100 | 69 | 0 | 0 | 87 | 58 | 47 | 24 | 11 | 80 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 16 | 106 | 43 | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2014 | 100 | 99 | 67 | 0 | 0 | 85 | 53 | 42 | 19 | 8 | 77 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 12 | 112 | 46 | 13 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2015 | 100 | 97 | 64 | 0 | 0 | 82 | 48 | 37 | 15 | 5 | 73 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 8 | 118 | 48 | 13 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2016 | 100 | 93 | 61 | 0 | 0 | 80 | 44 | 33 | 12 | 4 | 69 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 6 | 125 | 51 | 14 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2017 | 100 | 88 | 56 | 0 | 0 | 77 | 40 | 29 | 10 | 3 | 65 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 4 | 132 | 54 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2018 | 100 | 82 | 52 | 0 | 0 | 74 | 36 | 25 | 8 | 2 | 60 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 3 | 140 | 57 | 16 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2019 | 100 | 76 | 47 | 0 | 0 | 71 | 32 | 22 | 6 | 1 | 55 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 2 | 147 | 60 | 17 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2020 | 100 | 70 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 68 | 29 | 19 | 5 | 1 | 50 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 156 | 63 | 17 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2021 | 100 | 63 | 38 | 0 | 0 | 64 | 25 | 17 | 4 | 1 | 45 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 1 | 165 | 67 | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2022 | 100 | 56 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 60 | 22 | 14 | 3 | 0 | 39 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 174 | 71 | 19 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2023 | 100 | 50 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 56 | 19 | 12 | 2 | 0 | 33 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 184 | 75 | 21 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2024 | 100 | 43 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 52 | 17 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 27 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 194 | 79 | 22 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2025 | 100 | 37 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 48 | 14 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 20 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 205 | 83 | 23 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2026 | 100 | 30 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 43 | 11 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 13 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 216 | 88 | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2027 | 100 | 24 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 9 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 229 | 93 | 26 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2028 | 93 | 18 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 242 | 98 | 27 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2029 | 77 | 13 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 255 | 104 | 28 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2030 | 60 | 7 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 270 | 110 | 26 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2031 | 42 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 285 | 99 | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2032 | 23 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 301 | 78 | 22 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2033 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 318 | 57 | 21 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2034 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 174 | 29 | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2035 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Weighted Average Life (years) ... | 25.5 | 18.0 | 13.0 | 3.2 | 2.0 | 18.0 | 10.9 | 9.2 | 5.8 | 4.2 | 14.1 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 5.4 | 26.8 | 17.3 | 7.1 | 0.5 | 0.4 |


| $\underline{\text { Distribution Date }}$ | Security Group 2 <br> PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Classes BA, BC and BD |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0\% | 200\% | 400\% | 600\% | 800\% |
| Initial Percent | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| February 2006 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| February 2007 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| February 2008 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 86 |
| February 2009 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 0 |
| February 2010 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 18 | 0 |
| February 2011 | 100 | 100 | 56 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2012 | 100 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2013 | 100 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2014 | 100 | 62 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2015 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2016 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2017 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2018 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2019 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2020 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2021 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2022 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2023 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2024 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2025 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2026 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2027 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2028 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2029 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2030 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2031 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2032 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2033 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2034 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2035 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Weighted Average |  |  |  |  |  |
| Life (years) ... | 20.7 | 9.2 | 6.1 | 4.7 | 3.3 |

Security Group 3

| Distribution Date | PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Classes BG, BH and BJ |  |  |  |  | Class BK |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0\% | 150\% | 345\% | 500\% | 700\% | 0\% | 150\% | 345\% | 500\% | 700\% |
| Initial Percent | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| February 2006 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| February 2007 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 98 | 93 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| February 2008 | 100 | 100 | 98 | 93 | 51 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| February 2009 | 100 | 100 | 94 | 83 | 0 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 85 |
| February 2010 | 100 | 100 | 91 | 24 | 0 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 48 |
| February 2011 | 100 | 99 | 82 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 85 | 27 |
| February 2012 | 100 | 97 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 58 | 16 |
| February 2013 | 100 | 95 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 40 | 9 |
| February 2014 | 100 | 94 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 100 | 83 | 27 | 5 |
| February 2015 | 100 | 92 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 100 | 63 | 18 | 3 |
| February 2016 | 100 | 91 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 100 | 49 | 12 | 2 |
| February 2017 | 100 | 89 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 100 | 37 | 8 | 1 |
| February 2018 | 100 | 71 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 100 | 28 | 6 | 0 |
| February 2019 | 100 | 48 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 100 | 21 | 4 | 0 |
| February 2020 | 100 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 100 | 16 | 2 | 0 |
| February 2021 | 100 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 100 | 12 | 2 | 0 |
| February 2022 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 93 | 9 | 1 | 0 |
| February 2023 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 78 | 7 | 1 | 0 |
| February 2024 | 99 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 65 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2025 | 97 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 54 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2026 | 95 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 43 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2027 | 93 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 34 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2028 | 91 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 26 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2029 | 79 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 18 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2030 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2031 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 69 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2032 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2033 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2034 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2035 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Weighted Average |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Life (years) . | 24.3 | 13.6 | 6.6 | 4.4 | 3.0 | 26.4 | 20.8 | 11.9 | 8.2 | 5.5 |

Security Group 4
PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates

| Distribution Date | PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Classes JI, JK, JL, JM, JO and JP |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0\% | 150\% | 332\% | 500\% | 700\% |
| Initial Percent | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| February 2006 | 98 | 91 | 91 | 91 | 91 |
| February 2007 | 95 | 79 | 79 | 79 | 79 |
| February 2008 | 92 | 67 | 67 | 57 | 45 |
| February 2009 | 89 | 56 | 56 | 36 | 26 |
| February 2010 | 86 | 46 | 40 | 23 | 15 |
| February 2011 | 83 | 36 | 27 | 14 | 8 |
| February 2012 | 79 | 26 | 17 | 9 | 5 |
| February 2013 | 76 | 18 | 9 | 6 | 3 |
| February 2014 | 72 | 10 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| February 2015 | 68 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| February 2016 | 63 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| February 2017 | 59 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| February 2018 | 54 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| February 2019 | 48 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2020 | 43 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2021 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2022 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2023 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2024 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2025 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2026 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2027 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2028 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2029 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2030 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2031 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2032 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2033 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2034 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2035 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Weighted Average |  |  |  |  |  |
| Life (years) ... | 12.7 | 4.9 | 4.5 | 3.7 | 3.2 |

Security Group 5

| Distribution Date | PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Classes KA, KI, KJ, KL, KN, KO, KP, KS and KT |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0\% | 150\% | 332\% | 500\% | 700\% |
| Initial Percent | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| February 2006 | 98 | 92 | 92 | 92 | 92 |
| February 2007 | 95 | 82 | 82 | 82 | 73 |
| February 2008 | 92 | 71 | 71 | 63 | 42 |
| February 2009 | 90 | 61 | 61 | 43 | 24 |
| February 2010 | 87 | 52 | 52 | 30 | 14 |
| February 2011 | 84 | 43 | 42 | 20 | 8 |
| February 2012 | 80 | 34 | 33 | 14 | 4 |
| February 2013 | 77 | 27 | 25 | 10 | 2 |
| February 2014 | 73 | 21 | 20 | 7 | 1 |
| February 2015 | 69 | 16 | 15 | 4 | 1 |
| February 2016 | 65 | 12 | 12 | 3 | 0 |
| February 2017 | 60 | 9 | 9 | 2 | 0 |
| February 2018 | 55 | 6 | 7 | 1 | 0 |
| February 2019 | 50 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 0 |
| February 2020 | 45 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 0 |
| February 2021 | 39 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2022 | 33 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2023 | 26 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2024 | 20 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2025 | 12 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2026 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2027 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2028 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2029 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2030 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2031 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2032 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2033 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2034 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2035 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Weighted Average |  |  |  |  |  |
| Life (years) .. | 13.0 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 4.3 | 3.1 |

Security Group 6
PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates

| $\underline{\text { Distribution Date }}$ | Classes MA, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MN, MO, MP and MS |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 0\% | 150\% | 332\% | 500\% | 700\% |
| Initial Percent | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| February 2006 | 98 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 |
| February 2007 | 96 | 87 | 87 | 85 | 68 |
| February 2008 | 93 | 77 | 77 | 59 | 39 |
| February 2009 | 91 | 68 | 63 | 40 | 22 |
| February 2010 | 88 | 59 | 49 | 28 | 13 |
| February 2011 | 86 | 51 | 39 | 19 | 7 |
| February 2012 | 83 | 43 | 30 | 13 | 4 |
| February 2013 | 80 | 36 | 24 | 9 | 2 |
| February 2014 | 76 | 29 | 18 | 6 | 1 |
| February 2015 | 73 | 23 | 14 | 4 | 1 |
| February 2016 | 69 | 19 | 11 | 3 | 0 |
| February 2017 | 65 | 15 | 9 | 2 | 0 |
| February 2018 | 61 | 11 | 7 | 1 | 0 |
| February 2019 | 57 | 9 | 5 | 1 | 0 |
| February 2020 | 52 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 0 |
| February 2021 | 47 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2022 | 42 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2023 | 36 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2024 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2025 | 24 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2026 | 17 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2027 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2028 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2029 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2030 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2031 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2032 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2033 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2034 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2035 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Weighted Average |  |  |  |  |  |
| Life (years) . . | 14.3 | 6.9 | 5.9 | 4.2 | 3.1 |

Security Group 7

| Distribution Date | PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Classes PA, PB, PC, PI, PO and PV |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Classes PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, } \\ \text { PT and PY } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  | Classes PD and PU |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0\% | 100\% | 500\% | 555\% | 1000\% | 0\% | 100\% | 500\% | 555\% | 1000\% | 0\% | 100\% | 500\% | 555\% | 1000\% |
| Initial Percent | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| February 2006 | 97 | 89 | 89 | 89 | 89 | 100 | 100 | 83 | 80 | 39 | 99 | 97 | 85 | 83 | 54 |
| February 2007 | 95 | 79 | 79 | 79 | 69 | 100 | 100 | 59 | 50 | 0 | 98 | 94 | 65 | 59 | 21 |
| February 2008 | 92 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 27 | 100 | 100 | 34 | 25 | 0 | 97 | 91 | 45 | 39 | 8 |
| February 2009 | 89 | 61 | 61 | 61 | 11 | 100 | 100 | 18 | 10 | 0 | 97 | 88 | 31 | 25 | 3 |
| February 2010 | 85 | 47 | 47 | 47 | 4 | 100 | 100 | 10 | 3 | 0 | 95 | 84 | 21 | 17 | 1 |
| February 2011 | 82 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 2 | 100 | 100 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 94 | 80 | 14 | 11 | 1 |
| February 2012 | 78 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 1 | 100 | 100 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 93 | 76 | 10 | 7 | 0 |
| February 2013 | 74 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 0 | 100 | 96 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 92 | 71 | 7 | 5 | 0 |
| February 2014 | 69 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 100 | 90 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 90 | 65 | 5 | 3 | 0 |
| February 2015 | 64 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 100 | 82 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 89 | 59 | 3 | 2 | 0 |
| February 2016 | 59 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 100 | 75 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 87 | 53 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| February 2017 | 54 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 100 | 68 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 86 | 48 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| February 2018 | 47 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 100 | 61 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 84 | 43 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2019 | 38 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 100 | 55 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 81 | 38 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2020 | 28 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 100 | 49 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 78 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2021 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 74 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2022 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 71 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2023 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 96 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 66 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2024 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 85 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 59 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2025 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 74 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 51 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2026 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 61 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2027 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 48 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2028 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2029 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2030 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2031 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2032 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2033 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2034 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2035 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Weighted Average Life (years) .. | 11.2 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 2.5 | 22.0 | 15.3 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 0.9 | 18.7 | 12.1 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 1.4 |

Security Group 8
Security Group 8
PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates

| Distribution Date | PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Classes NI, NO and NP |  |  |  |  | Classes NC, ND, NK, NM and NT |  |  |  |  | Classes NL and NW |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0\% | 100\% | 300\% | 450\% | 600\% | 0\% | 100\% | 300\% | 450\% | 600\% | 0\% | 100\% | 300\% | 450\% | 600\% |
| Initial Percent | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| February 2006 | 97 | 92 | 92 | 92 | 92 | 100 | 100 | 89 | 81 | 73 | 98 | 96 | 91 | 87 | 83 |
| February 2007 | 94 | 79 | 79 | 79 | 79 | 100 | 100 | 71 | 51 | 32 | 97 | 89 | 75 | 66 | 56 |
| February 2008 | 90 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 100 | 100 | 55 | 26 | 2 | 95 | 82 | 60 | 46 | 34 |
| February 2009 | 87 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 40 | 100 | 100 | 43 | 11 | 0 | 93 | 76 | 48 | 32 | 20 |
| February 2010 | 83 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 22 | 100 | 100 | 35 | 3 | 0 | 91 | 69 | 38 | 22 | 11 |
| February 2011 | 79 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 11 | 100 | 100 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 89 | 63 | 29 | 15 | 6 |
| February 2012 | 74 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 4 | 100 | 99 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 87 | 58 | 23 | 9 | 2 |
| February 2013 | 70 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 100 | 97 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 85 | 53 | 17 | 5 | 0 |
| February 2014 | 65 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 100 | 92 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 82 | 48 | 13 | 2 | 0 |
| February 2015 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 87 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 79 | 43 | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2016 | 54 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 78 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 77 | 38 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2017 | 48 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 70 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 74 | 34 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2018 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 62 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 70 | 30 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2019 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 54 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 67 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2020 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 47 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 63 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2021 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 60 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2022 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 56 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2023 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 51 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2024 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 96 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 47 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2025 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 86 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2026 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 75 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2027 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 64 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2028 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 53 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2029 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2030 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2031 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2032 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2033 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2034 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2035 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Weighted Average |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Life (years) ... | 10.9 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 3.6 | 23.1 | 14.9 | 4.9 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 16.9 | 9.5 | 4.6 | 3.3 | 2.6 |

## Yield Considerations

An investor seeking to maximize yield should make a decision whether to invest in any Class based on the anticipated yield of that Class resulting from its purchase price; the investor's own projection of Mortgage Loan prepayment rates under a variety of scenarios; in the case of the Group 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 Securities, the investor's own projection of principal payment rates on the Underlying Certificates under a variety of scenarios; and, in the case of a Floating Rate or an Inverse Floating Rate Class, the investor's own projection of levels of LIBOR under a variety of scenarios. No representation is made regarding Mortgage Loan prepayment rates, Underlying Certificate payment rates, LIBOR levels or the yield of any Class.

## Prepayments: Effect on Yields

The yields to investors will be sensitive in varying degrees to the rate of prepayments on the related Mortgage Loans.

- In the case of Regular Securities or MX Securities purchased at a premium (especially Interest Only Classes), faster than anticipated rates of principal payments could result in actual yields to investors that are lower than the anticipated yields.
- Investors in the Interest Only Classes should also consider the risk that rapid rates of principal payments could result in the failure of investors to recover fully their investments.
- In the case of Regular Securities or MX Securities purchased at a discount (especially Principal Only Classes), slower than anticipated rates of principal payments could result in actual yields to investors that are lower than the anticipated yields.

See "Risk Factors - Rates of principal payments can reduce your yield" in this Supplement.
Rapid rates of prepayments on the Mortgage Loans are likely to coincide with periods of low prevailing interest rates.

During periods of low prevailing interest rates, the yields at which an investor may be able to reinvest amounts received as principal payments on the investor's Class of Securities may be lower than the yield on that Class.

Slow rates of prepayments on the Mortgage Loans are likely to coincide with periods of high prevailing interest rates.

During periods of high prevailing interest rates, the amount of principal payments available to an investor for reinvestment at those high rates may be relatively low.

The Mortgage Loans will not prepay at any constant rate until maturity, nor will all of the Mortgage Loans underlying any Trust Asset Group prepay at the same rate at any one time. The timing of changes in the rate of prepayments may affect the actual yield to an investor, even if the average rate of principal prepayments is consistent with the investor's expectation. In general, the earlier a prepayment of principal on the Mortgage Loans, the greater the effect on an investor's yield. As a result, the effect on an investor's yield of principal prepayments occurring at a rate higher (or lower) than the rate anticipated by the investor during the period immediately following the Closing Date is not likely to be offset by a later equivalent reduction (or increase) in the rate of principal prepayments.

Low levels of LIBOR can reduce the yield of the Floating Rate Classes. High levels of LIBOR can significantly reduce the yield of the Inverse Floating Rate Classes. In addition, the Floating Rate Classes will not benefit from a higher yield at high levels of LIBOR, and certain Inverse Floating Rate Classes may not benefit from particularly low levels of LIBOR, because the rates on such Classes are capped at maximum rates described under "Terms Sheet Interest Rates."

## Payment Delay: Effect on Yields of the Fixed Rate Classes

The effective yield on any Fixed Rate Class will be less than the yield otherwise produced by its Interest Rate and purchase price because, on each Distribution Date, 30 days' interest will be payable on (or added to the principal amount of) that Class even though interest began to accrue approximately 46 or 50 days earlier, as applicable.

## Yield Tables

The following tables show the pre-tax yields to maturity on a corporate bond equivalent basis of specified Classes at various constant percentages of PSA and, in the case of the Inverse Floating Rate Classes, at various constant levels of LIBOR.

The Mortgage Loans will not prepay at any constant rate until maturity, and it is unlikely that LIBOR will remain constant. Moreover, it is likely that the Mortgage Loans will experience actual prepayment rates that differ from those of the Modeling Assumptions. Therefore, the actual pre-tax yield of any Class may differ from those shown in the applicable table below for that Class even if the Class is purchased at the assumed price shown.

The yields were calculated by

1. determining the monthly discount rates that, when applied to the applicable assumed streams of cash flows to be paid on the applicable Class, would cause the discounted present value of the assumed streams of cash flows to equal the assumed purchase price of that Class plus accrued interest (in the case of interest-bearing Classes), and
2. converting the monthly rates to corporate bond equivalent rates.

These calculations do not take into account variations that may occur in the interest rates at which investors may be able to reinvest funds received by them as distributions on their Securities and consequently do not purport to reflect the return on any investment in any Class when those reinvestment rates are considered.

The information set forth in the following tables was prepared on the basis of the Modeling Assumptions and the assumptions that (1) the Interest Rate applicable to each Inverse Floating Rate Class for each Accrual Period following the first Accrual Period will be based on the indicated level of LIBOR and (2) the purchase price of each Class (expressed as a percentage of its original Class Principal Balance or Class Notional Balance) plus accrued interest (in the case of the interest-bearing Classes) is as indicated in the related table. The assumed purchase price is not necessarily that at which actual sales will occur.

## SECURITY GROUP 1

## Sensitivity of Class AD to Prepayments

 Assumed Price 94.0\%*| LIBOR | PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 100\% | 150\% | 300\% | 450\% |
| 1.40\% | 14.5\% | 14.7\% | 16.2\% | 17.3\% |
| 2.40\% | 11.8\% | 12.0\% | 13.5\% | 14.7\% |
| 4.40\% | 6.5\% | 6.7\% | 8.3\% | 9.5\% |
| 6.77\% | 0.4\% | 0.5\% | 2.2\% | 3.4\% |

## Sensitivity of Class AH to Prepayments Assumed Price 12.5\%*

| LIBOR | PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 100\% | 150\% | 300\% | 450\% |
| 1.40\% | 37.8\% | 37.8\% | 37.8\% | 34.5\% |
| 2.40\% | 27.7\% | 27.7\% | 27.7\% | 23.6\% |
| 4.40\% | 7.2\% | 7.2\% | 7.2\% | 1.0\% |
| 6.77\% and above | ** | ** | ** | ** |

## Sensitivity of Class AI to Prepayments Assumed Price 10.75\%*

| LIBOR | PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 100\% | 150\% | 300\% | 450\% |
| 1.40\% | 50.2\% | 48.4\% | 41.8\% | 34.8\% |
| 2.40\% | 38.8\% | 36.8\% | 29.9\% | 22.6\% |
| 4.40\% | 16.5\% | 14.3\% | 6.5\% | (1.7) \% |
| 6.77\% | ** | ** | ** | ** |

## Sensitivity of Class AJ to Prepayments Assumed Price 96.0\%*

| LIBOR | PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 100\% | 150\% | 300\% | 450\% |
| 1.4\% | 17.7\% | 17.9\% | 18.8\% | 19.5\% |
| 2.4\% | 13.4\% | 13.5\% | 14.5\% | 15.3\% |
| 4.4\% | 4.8\% | 4.9\% | 6.0\% | 6.9\% |
| 5.5\% | 0.3\% | 0.4\% | 1.5\% | 2.4\% |

[^0]
## Sensitivity of Class AO to Prepayments

 Assumed Price 73.0\%| PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1 0 0 \%}$ | $\underline{\mathbf{1 5 0 \%}}$ | $\underline{\mathbf{3 0 0} \%}$ | $\underline{\mathbf{4 5 0 \%}}$ |
| $\frac{4.7 \%}{4.7 \%}$ |  | $4.7 \%$ | $6.2 \%$ |

## Sensitivity of Class AP to Prepayments

Assumed Price 102.875\%*

| LIBOR | PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 100\% | 150\% | 300\% | 450\% |
| 1.40\% | 12.8\% | 12.8\% | 12.8\% | 12.7\% |
| 2.40\% | 10.3\% | 10.3\% | 10.3\% | 10.2\% |
| 4.40\% | 5.4\% | 5.4\% | 5.4\% | 5.3\% |
| 6.77\% and above | (0.3) \% | (0.3) \% | (0.3) \% | (0.4) \% |

Sensitivity of Class AS to Prepayments Assumed Price 3.3125\%*

| $\underline{\text { LIBOR }}$ | PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 100\% | 150\% | 300\% | 450\% |
| 1.4\% | 158.8\% | 156.0\% | 141.4\% | 123.4\% |
| 2.4\% | 114.5\% | 111.0\% | 94.2\% | 73.5\% |
| 4.4\% | 36.5\% | 32.0\% | 4.4\% | (27.6) \% |
|  | ** | ** | ** | ** |

## Sensitivity of Class AT to Prepayments Assumed Price 100.3125\%*

| LIBOR | PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 100\% | 150\% | 300\% | 450\% |
| 5.500\% and below | 8.1\% | 8.1\% | 8.0\% | 8.0\% |
| 6.135\% | 4.0\% | 4.0\% | 4.0\% | 4.0\% |
| 6.770\% and above | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |

## Sensitivity of Class AU to Prepayments Assumed Price 88.0\%*

| LIBOR | PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 100\% | 150\% | 300\% | 450\% |
| 1.4\% | 14.6\% | 15.1\% | 18.1\% | 20.5\% |
| 2.4\% | 11.1\% | 11.6\% | 14.7\% | 17.1\% |
| 4.4\% | 4.3\% | 4.7\% | 7.9\% | 10.4\% |
| 5.5\% | 0.7\% | 1.0\% | 4.3\% | 6.8\% |

[^1]
## SECURITY GROUP 4

## Sensitivity of Class JI to Prepayments Assumed Price 13.0\%*

| LIBOR | PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 150\% | 332\% | 500\% | 700\% |
| 1.59\% | 33.7\% | 32.4\% | 26.9\% | 21.7\% |
| 2.59\% | 24.1\% | 22.4\% | 16.6\% | 11.0\% |
| 4.59\% | 4.0\% | 1.4\% | (4.7) \% | (11.1) \% |
| 7.60\% and above | ** | ** | ** | ** |

## Sensitivity of Class JK to Prepayments Assumed Price 13.0\%*

| LIBOR | PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 150\% | 332\% | 500\% | 700\% |
| 1.59\% | 33.7\% | 32.4\% | 26.9\% | 21.7\% |
| 2.59\% | 24.1\% | 22.4\% | 16.6\% | 11.0\% |
| 4.59\% | 4.0\% | 1.4\% | (4.7) \% | (11.1) \% |
| $7.60 \%$ | ** | ** | ** | ** |

## Sensitivity of Class JL to Prepayments Assumed Price 13.0\%*

| LIBOR | PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 150\% | 332\% | 500\% | 700\% |
| 1.59\% | 33.7\% | 32.4\% | 26.9\% | 21.7\% |
| 2.59\% | 24.1\% | 22.4\% | 16.6\% | 11.0\% |
| 4.59\% | 4.0\% | 1.4\% | (4.7) \% | (11.1) \% |
| 7.60\% | ** | ** | ** | ** |

## Sensitivity of Class JM to Prepayments Assumed Price 109.5\%*

| LIBOR | PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 150\% | 332\% | 500\% | 700\% |
| 1.59\% | 10.7\% | 10.6\% | 10.2\% | 9.8\% |
| 2.59\% | 8.6\% | 8.5\% | 8.1\% | 7.7\% |
| 4.59\% | 4.5\% | 4.3\% | 3.9\% | 3.6\% |
| 7.60\% | (1.7) \% | (1.9) \% | (2.2) \% | (2.6) \% |

[^2]
## Sensitivity of Class JO to Prepayments

Assumed Price 81.5\%

| PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{1 5 0 \%}$ | $\underline{\mathbf{3 3 2} \%}$ | $\underline{\mathbf{5 0 0} \%}$ | $\underline{\mathbf{7 0 0 \%}}$ |
| $\mathbf{4 . 4 \%}$ | $4.8 \%$ | $5.8 \%$ | $6.7 \%$ |

Sensitivity of Class JP to Prepayments
Assumed Price 95.0\%*

| LIBOR | PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 150\% | 332\% | 500\% | 700\% |
| 1.59\% | 7.4\% | 7.5\% | 7.7\% | 8.0\% |
| 2.59\% | 6.4\% | 6.4\% | 6.7\% | 6.9\% |
| 4.59\% | 4.3\% | 4.4\% | 4.6\% | 4.8\% |
| 7.60\% and above | 1.1\% | 1.2\% | 1.5\% | 1.7\% |

## SECURITY GROUP 5

## Sensitivity of Class KA to Prepayments Assumed Price 108.375\%*

| LIBOR | PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 150\% | 332\% | 500\% | 700\% |
| 1.59\% | 12.5\% | 12.5\% | 12.0\% | 11.4\% |
| 2.59\% | 9.8\% | 9.8\% | 9.3\% | 8.7\% |
| 4.59\% | 4.5\% | 4.5\% | 4.0\% | 3.3\% |
| 6.75\% | (1.3) \% | (1.2) \% | (1.7) \% | (2.3)\% |

## Sensitivity of Class KI to Prepayments Assumed Price 11.0\%*

| LIBOR | PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 150\% | 332\% | 500\% | 700\% |
| 1.59\% | 37.2\% | 37.1\% | 31.4\% | 21.3\% |
| 2.59\% | 26.2\% | 26.1\% | 19.4\% | 8.5\% |
| 4.59\% | 3.7\% | 3.8\% | (5.1) \% | (17.7) \% |
| 6.75\% | ** | ** | ** | ** |

[^3]
## Sensitivity of Class KJ to Prepayments

 Assumed Price 10.75\%*| LIBOR | PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 150\% | 332\% | 500\% | 700\% |
| 1.59\% | 38.5\% | 38.4\% | 32.8\% | 22.8\% |
| 2.59\% | 27.3\% | 27.1\% | 20.6\% | 9.8\% |
| 4.59\% | 4.3\% | 4.4\% | (4.4) \% | (17.0) \% |
| 6.75\% | ** | ** | ** | ** |

## Sensitivity of Class KL to Prepayments Assumed Price 10.75\%*

| LIBOR | PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 150\% | 332\% | 500\% | 700\% |
| 1.59\% | 38.5\% | 38.4\% | 32.8\% | 22.8\% |
| 2.59\% | 27.3\% | 27.1\% | 20.6\% | 9.8\% |
| 4.59\% | 4.3\% | 4.4\% | (4.4) \% | (17.0) \% |
| 6.75\% | ** | ** | ** | - |

## Sensitivity of Class KN to Prepayments Assumed Price 90.0\%*

| LIBOR | PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 150\% | 332\% | 500\% | 700\% |
| 1.59\% | 7.6\% | 7.6\% | 8.2\% | 9.2\% |
| 2.59\% | 6.4\% | 6.4\% | 7.1\% | 8.1\% |
| 4.59\% | 4.2\% | 4.2\% | 5.0\% | 5.9\% |
| 6.75\% | 1.9\% | 1.9\% | 2.6\% | 3.5\% |

## Sensitivity of Class KO to Prepayments <br> Assumed Price 78.0\%

| PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
|  | $\underline{\mathbf{3 3 2} \%}$ | $\underline{\mathbf{5 0 0} \%}$ | $\underline{\mathbf{7 0 0 \%}}$ |  |
|  | $4.5 \%$ | $6.3 \%$ | $8.5 \%$ |  |

[^4]
## Sensitivity of Class KP to Prepayments Assumed Price 10.75\%*



## Sensitivity of Class KS to Prepayments Assumed Price 11.0\%*

| LIBOR | PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 150\% | 332\% | 500\% | 700\% |
| 1.59\% | 37.2\% | 37.1\% | 31.4\% | 21.3\% |
| 2.59\% | 26.2\% | 26.1\% | 19.4\% | 8.5\% |
| 4.59\% | 3.7\% | 3.8\% | (5.1) \% | (17.7) \% |
| 6.75\% | ** | ** | ** | ** |

## Sensitivity of Class KT to Prepayments Assumed Price 101.5\%*

| LIBOR | PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 150\% | 332\% | 500\% | 700\% |
| 1.59\% | 10.1\% | 10.1\% | 10.0\% | 9.9\% |
| 2.59\% | 8.1\% | 8.1\% | 8.0\% | 7.9\% |
| 4.59\% | 4.1\% | 4.1\% | 4.0\% | 3.9\% |
| 6.75\% and above | (0.2) \% | (0.2) \% | (0.2) \% | (0.3) \% |

## SECURITY GROUP 6

Sensitivity of Class MA to Prepayments Assumed Price 107.5\%*

| LIBOR | PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 150\% | 332\% | 500\% | 700\% |
| 1.59\% | 13.0\% | 12.8\% | 12.3\% | 11.7\% |
| 2.59\% | 10.2\% | 10.1\% | 9.6\% | 8.9\% |
| 4.59\% | 4.8\% | 4.6\% | 4.2\% | 3.6\% |
| 6.75\% | (0.9) \% | (1.1) \% | (1.6) \% | (2.1) \% |

[^5]
## Sensitivity of Class MI to Prepayments Assumed Price 11.3125\%*

| LIBOR | PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 150\% | 332\% | 500\% | 700\% |
| 1.59\% | 39.1\% | 37.2\% | 29.6\% | 18.4\% |
| 2.59\% | 28.4\% | 26.0\% | 17.7\% | 5.9\% |
| 4.59\% | 6.4\% | 3.2\% | (6.6) \% | (19.6) \% |
| 6.75\% | ** | ** | ** | ** |

## Sensitivity of Class MJ to Prepayments Assumed Price 11.3125\%*

| LIBOR | PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 150\% | 332\% | 500\% | 700\% |
| 1.59\% | 39.1\% | 37.2\% | 29.6\% | 18.4\% |
| 2.59\% | 28.4\% | 26.0\% | 17.7\% | 5.9\% |
| 4.59\% | 6.4\% | 3.2\% | (6.6) \% | (19.6) \% |
| 6.75\% | ** | ** | ** | ** |

## Sensitivity of Class MK to Prepayments Assumed Price 100.0\%*

| LIBOR | PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 150\% | 332\% | 500\% | 700\% |
| 1.59\% | 10.5\% | 10.5\% | 10.5\% | 10.5\% |
| 2.59\% | 8.5\% | 8.5\% | 8.5\% | 8.5\% |
| 4.59\% | 4.4\% | 4.4\% | 4.4\% | 4.4\% |
| 6.75\% | 0.1\% | 0.1\% | 0.1\% | 0.1\% |

## Sensitivity of Class ML to Prepayments <br> Assumed Price 11.3125\%*

| LIBOR | PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 150\% | 332\% | 500\% | 700\% |
| 1.59\% | 39.1\% | 37.2\% | 29.6\% | 18.4\% |
| 2.59\% | 28.4\% | 26.0\% | 17.7\% | 5.9\% |
| 4.59\% | 6.4\% | 3.2\% | (6.6) \% | (19.6) \% |
| . | ** | ** | ** | ** |

[^6]
## Sensitivity of Class MN to Prepayments

 Assumed Price 88.0\%*| LIBOR | PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 150\% | 332\% | 500\% | 700\% |
| 1.59\% | 7.7\% | 8.0\% | 9.0\% | 10.1\% |
| 2.59\% | 6.6\% | 6.9\% | 7.9\% | 9.0\% |
| 4.59\% | 4.3\% | 4.7\% | 5.6\% | 6.8\% |
| 6.75\% | 2.0\% | 2.3\% | 3.2\% | 4.4\% |

## Sensitivity of Class MO to Prepayments <br> Assumed Price 75.0\%

| PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | $\underline{\mathbf{3 3 2 \%}}$ | $\underline{\mathbf{5 0 0} \%}$ | $\underline{\mathbf{7 0 0 \%}}$ |
| $\mathbf{4 . 5 \%}$ | $5.3 \%$ | $7.5 \%$ | $10.2 \%$ |

## Sensitivity of Class MP to Prepayments Assumed Price 11.3125\%*

| LIBOR | PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 150\% | 332\% | 500\% | 700\% |
| 1.59\% | 39.1\% | 37.2\% | 29.6\% | 18.4\% |
| 2.59\% | 28.4\% | 26.0\% | 17.7\% | 5.9\% |
| 4.59\% | 6.4\% | 3.2\% | (6.6) \% | (19.6) \% |
| 6.75 | ** | ** | ** | ** |

## Sensitivity of Class MS to Prepayments

 Assumed Price 11.3125\%*| LIBOR | PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 150\% | 332\% | 500\% | 700\% |
| 1.59\% | 39.1\% | 37.2\% | 29.6\% | 18.4\% |
| 2.59\% | 28.4\% | 26.0\% | 17.7\% | 5.9\% |
| 4.59\% | 6.4\% | 3.2\% | (6.6) \% | (19.6) \% |
| 6.75\% | ** | ** | ** | ** |

[^7]
## SECURITY GROUP 7

## Sensitivity of Class PA to Prepayments Assumed Price 95.0\%*

|  | PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LIBOR | 100\% | 500\% | 555\% | 1000\% |
| 1.59813\% | 7.1\% | 7.1\% | 7.1\% | 8.1\% |
| 2.59813\% | 6.0\% | 6.0\% | 6.0\% | 7.0\% |
| 4.59813\% | 3.9\% | 3.9\% | 3.9\% | 4.9\% |
| 7.30000\% and above | 1.1\% | 1.1\% | 1.1\% | 2.2\% |

## Sensitivity of Class PB to Prepayments Assumed Price 106.0\%*

| LIBOR | PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 100\% | 500\% | 555\% | 1000\% |
| 1.59813\% | 9.8\% | 9.8\% | 9.8\% | 8.7\% |
| 2.59813\% | 7.9\% | 7.9\% | 7.9\% | 6.8\% |
| 4.59813\% | 4.0\% | 4.0\% | 4.0\% | 3.0\% |
| 7.30000\% and above | (1.1) \% | (1.1)\% | (1.1) \% | (2.1) \% |

## Sensitivity of Class PC to Prepayments Assumed Price 12.5\%*

| LIBOR | PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 100\% | 500\% | 555\% | 1000\% |
| 1.59813\% | 32.9\% | 32.9\% | 32.9\% | 9.3\% |
| 2.59813\% | 23.0\% | 23.0\% | 23.0\% | (2.9) \% |
| 4.59813\% | 2.2\% | 2.2\% | 2.2\% | (28.7) \% |
| 7.30000\% and above | ** | * | ** | ** |

## Sensitivity of Class PD to Prepayments Assumed Price 146.0\%*

| LIBOR | PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 100\% | 500\% | 555\% | 1000\% |
| 1.59813\% | 25.2\% | 17.6\% | 16.3\% | 2.8\% |
| 2.59813\% | 20.3\% | 12.7\% | 11.5\% | (1.7) \% |
| 4.59813\% | 10.5\% | 3.2\% | 2.0\% | (10.5) \% |
| 7.30000\% and above | (2.8) \% | (9.3) \% | (10.4) \% | (22.1) \% |

[^8]
## Sensitivity of Class PI to Prepayments Assumed Price 12.5\%*

|  | PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LIBOR | 100\% | 500\% | 555\% | 1000\% |
| 1.59813\% | 32.9\% | 32.9\% | 32.9\% | 9.3\% |
| 2.59813\% | 23.0\% | 23.0\% | 23.0\% | (2.9) \% |
| 4.59813\% | 2.2\% | 2.2\% | 2.2\% | (28.7) \% |
| 7.30000\% and above | ** | ** | ** | ** |

## Sensitivity of Class PJ to Prepayments Assumed Price 3.0\%*

| LIBOR | PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 100\% | 500\% | 555\% | 1000\% |
| 1.59813\% | 154.6\% | 117.7\% | 109.5\% | 9.4\% |
| 2.59813\% | 106.9\% | 70.4\% | 61.9\% | (35.0) \% |
| 4.59813\% | 22.2\% | (15.6) \% | (35.0) \% | ** |
| 5.25000\% and above | ** | ** | ** | ** |

## Sensitivity of Class PK to Prepayments

 Assumed Price 89.0\%*|  | PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LIBOR | 100\% | 500\% | 555\% | 1000\% |
| 1.59813\% | 8.8\% | 12.7\% | 13.7\% | 22.3\% |
| 2.59813\% | 6.6\% | 10.5\% | 11.5\% | 20.1\% |
| 4.59813\% | 2.2\% | 6.0\% | 7.1\% | 15.8\% |
| 5.25000\% and above | 0.8\% | 4.6\% | 5.7\% | 14.4\% |

## Sensitivity of Class PL to Prepayments Assumed Price 3.0\%*

| LIBOR | PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 100\% | 500\% | 555\% | 1000\% |
| 1.59813\% | 154.6\% | 117.7\% | 109.5\% | 9.4\% |
| 2.59813\% | 106.9\% | 70.4\% | 61.9\% | (35.0) \% |
| 4.59813\% | 22.2\% | (15.6) \% | (35.0) \% | ** |
| $5.25000 \%$ and above | ** | ** | ** | ** |

[^9]
## Sensitivity of Class PM to Prepayments Assumed Price 96.0\%*

| LIBOR | PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 100\% | 500\% | 555\% | 1000\% |
| 1.59813\% | 15.8\% | 17.1\% | 17.4\% | 20.3\% |
| 2.59813\% | 11.4\% | 12.8\% | 13.2\% | 16.2\% |
| 4.59813\% | 3.0\% | 4.4\% | 4.9\% | 8.1\% |
| 5.25000\% and above | 0.3\% | 1.8\% | 2.2\% | 5.5\% |

## Sensitivity of Class PN to Prepayments Assumed Price 92.0\%*

| LIBOR | PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 100\% | 500\% | 555\% | 1000\% |
| 1.59813\% | 12.4\% | 15.2\% | 15.9\% | 22.0\% |
| 2.59813\% | 9.1\% | 11.9\% | 12.7\% | 18.8\% |
| 4.59813\% | 2.6\% | 5.4\% | 6.2\% | 12.5\% |
| 5.25000\% and above | 0.6\% | 3.3\% | 4.1\% | 10.5\% |

## Sensitivity of Class PO to Prepayments <br> Assumed Price 81.0\%

| PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{1 0 0 \%}$ | $\underline{\mathbf{5 0 0} \%}$ | $\underline{\mathbf{5 5 5} \%}$ | $\underline{\mathbf{1 0 0 0 \%}}$ |
| $\mathbf{4 . 5 \%}$ | $4.5 \%$ | $4.5 \%$ | $8.7 \%$ |

## Sensitivity of Class PT to Prepayments Assumed Price 104.0\%*

| LIBOR | PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 100\% | 500\% | 555\% | 1000\% |
| 5.250\% and below | 7.7\% | 6.4\% | 6.1\% | 3.4\% |
| 6.275\% | 3.7\% | 2.6\% | 2.3\% | (0.2) \% |
| 7.300\% and above . | (0.2) \% | (1.2) \% | (1.6) \% | (3.9) \% |

## Sensitivity of Class PU to Prepayments Assumed Price 10.0\%*

## LIBOR

1.59813\% . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

| PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 100\% | 500\% | 555\% | 1000\% |
| 59.5\% | 34.4\% | 29.7\% | (17.3) \% |
| 47.6\% | 22.1\% | 17.5\% | (27.9) \% |
| 24.1\% | (2.1) \% | (6.6) \% | (48.6) \% |
| ** | ** | ** | ** |

[^10]
## Sensitivity of Class PV to Prepayments <br> Assumed Price 12.5\%*

|  | PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LIBOR | 100\% | 500\% | 555\% | 1000\% |
| 1.59813\% | 32.9\% | 32.9\% | 32.9\% | 9.3\% |
| 2.59813\% | 23.0\% | 23.0\% | 23.0\% | (2.9) \% |
| 4.59813\% | 2.2\% | 2.2\% | 2.2\% | (28.7) \% |
| $7.30000 \%$ and above | ** | ** | ** | ** |

## Sensitivity of Class PY to Prepayments Assumed Price 3.0\%*

| LIBOR | PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 100\% | 500\% | 555\% | 1000\% |
| 1.59813\% | 154.6\% | 117.7\% | 109.5\% | 9.4\% |
| 2.59813\% | 106.9\% | 70.4\% | 61.9\% | (35.0) \% |
| 4.59813\% | 22.2\% | (15.6) \% | (35.0) \% | ** |
| 5.25000\% and above | ** | ** | ** | ** |

## SECURITY GROUP 8

## Sensitivity of Class NC to Prepayments

Assumed Price 88.5\%*

| LIBOR | PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 100\% | 300\% | 450\% | 600\% |
| 1.59\% | 16.2\% | 18.5\% | 21.3\% | 23.7\% |
| 2.59\% | 11.6\% | 13.8\% | 16.7\% | 19.2\% |
| 3.59\% | 7.0\% | 9.1\% | 12.2\% | 14.7\% |
| 5 | 0.9\% | 2.8\% | 6.0\% | 8.4\% |

## Sensitivity of Class ND to Prepayments Assumed Price 94.375\%*

| LIBOR | PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 100\% | 300\% | 450\% | 600\% |
| 1.59\% | 11.8\% | 12.8\% | 14.1\% | 15.2\% |
| 2.59\% | 9.5\% | 10.5\% | 11.9\% | 13.0\% |
| 4.59\% | 5.1\% | 6.0\% | 7.5\% | 8.7\% |
| 6.75\% | 0.4\% | 1.3\% | 2.9\% | 4.1\% |

[^11]
## Sensitivity of Class NI to Prepayments Assumed Price 10.0\%*

| LIBOR | PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 100\% | 300\% | 450\% | 600\% |
| 1.59\% | 39.0\% | 39.0\% | 39.0\% | 35.0\% |
| 2.59\% | 26.1\% | 26.1\% | 26.1\% | 21.1\% |
| 4.59\% | (1.3) \% | (1.3) \% | (1.3) \% | (9.3) \% |
|  | ** | ** | ** | ** |

## Sensitivity of Class NK to Prepayments Assumed Price 4.0\%*

| LIBOR | PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 100\% | 300\% | 450\% | 600\% |
| 1.59\% | 100.9\% | 78.9\% | 56.8\% | 32.0\% |
| 2.59\% | 68.5\% | 47.1\% | 22.2\% | (4.8) \% |
| 3.59\% | 38.0\% | 17.6\% | (13.5) \% | (44.0) \% |
| 5.00\% and above | ** | ** | ** | ** |

## Sensitivity of Class NL to Prepayments Assumed Price 9.0625\%*

| LIBOR | PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 100\% | 300\% | 450\% | 600\% |
| 1.59\% | 56.1\% | 44.3\% | 34.9\% | 25.0\% |
| 2.59\% | 42.7\% | 30.6\% | 20.9\% | 10.6\% |
| 4.59\% | 16.8\% | 3.3\% | (7.9) \% | (19.8) \% |
| 6.75\% and above | ** | ** | ** | ** |

## Sensitivity of Class NM to Prepayments Assumed Price 87.0\%*

| LIBOR | PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 100\% | 300\% | 450\% | 600\% |
| 1.59\% | 12.5\% | 15.0\% | 18.3\% | 21.1\% |
| 2.59\% | 9.0\% | 11.5\% | 14.9\% | 17.6\% |
| 3.59\% | 5.6\% | 8.0\% | 11.5\% | 14.2\% |
| 5.00\% | 1.0\% | 3.1\% | 6.7\% | 9.5\% |

[^12]
## Sensitivity of Class NO to Prepayments Assumed Price 83.3125\%

| PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{1 0 0 \%}$ | $\underline{\mathbf{3 0 0} \%}$ | $\underline{\mathbf{4 5 0 \%}}$ | $\underline{\mathbf{6 0 0 \%}}$ |
| $\mathbf{4 . 3 \%}$ | $4.3 \%$ | $4.3 \%$ | $5.2 \%$ |

## Sensitivity of Class NP to Prepayments Assumed Price 104.0\%*



## Sensitivity of Class NT to Prepayments Assumed Price 100.0\%*

|  | PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LIBOR | 100\% | 300\% | 450\% | 600\% |
| 5.000\% and below | 7.6\% | 7.6\% | 7.6\% | 7.6\% |
| 5.875\% | 3.8\% | 3.8\% | 3.9\% | 3.9\% |
| 6.750\% and above . | 0.0\% | 0.1\% | 0.2\% | 0.3\% |

## Sensitivity of Class NW to Prepayments Assumed Price 112.125\%*

| LIBOR | PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 100\% | 300\% | 450\% | 600\% |
| 1.59\% | 16.5\% | 15.3\% | 14.3\% | 13.4\% |
| 2.59\% | 13.1\% | 11.8\% | 10.9\% | 10.0\% |
| 4.59\% | 6.2\% | 5.0\% | 4.1\% | 3.2\% |
| 6.75\% | (1.1)\% | (2.2)\% | (3.1) \% | (4.0)\% |

[^13]
## CERTAIN FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSEQUENCES

The following tax discussion, when read in conjunction with the discussion of "Certain Federal Income Tax Consequences" in the Base Offering Circular, describes the material federal income tax considerations for investors in the Securities. However, these two tax discussions do not purport to deal with all federal tax consequences applicable to all categories of investors, some of which may be subject to special rules.

## Investors should consult their own tax advisors in determining the federal, state, local and any other tax consequences to them of the purchase, ownership and disposition of the Securities.

## REMIC Elections

In the opinion of Cadwalader, Wickersham \& Taft LLP, the Trust will constitute a Double REMIC Series for federal income tax purposes. Separate REMIC elections will be made for the Pooling REMIC and the Issuing REMIC.

## Regular Securities

The Regular Securities will be treated as debt instruments issued by the Issuing REMIC for federal income tax purposes. Income on the Regular Securities must be reported under an accrual method of accounting.

The Class AO, JO, KO, MO, NO and PO Securities are Principal Only Securities. Principal Only Securities are treated for federal income tax purposes as having been issued with an amount of original issue discount ("OID") equal to the difference between their principal balance and their issue price.

The Class AH, AI, AS, JI, JL, KI, KL, KS, MI, ML, MS, NI, NK, NL, PC, PI, PL, PU and PY Securities are "Interest Weighted Securities" as described in "Certain Federal Income Tax Consequences - Tax Treatment of Regular Securities - Interest Weighted Securities and NonVRDI Securities" in the Base Offering Circular. Although the tax treatment of Interest Weighted Securities is not entirely certain, Holders of the Interest Weighted Securities should expect to accrue all income on these Securities (other than income attributable to market discount or de minimis market discount) under the OID rules based on the expected payments on these securities at the prepayment assumptions described below.

The Class AZ Securities are Accrual Securities. Holders of Accrual Securities are required to accrue all income from their Securities (other than income attributable to market discount or de minimis market discount) under the OID rules based on the expected payments on the Accrual Securities at the prepayment assumptions described below.

In addition to the Regular Securities described in the preceding three paragraphs, based on anticipated prices (including accrued interest), the assumed Mortgage Loan characteristics, the prepayment assumptions described below and, in the case of the Floating Rate and Inverse Floating Rate Classes, the constant LIBOR values described below, Classes AU, NM and PK are expected to be issued with OID.

Prospective investors in the Regular Securities should be aware, however, that the foregoing expectations about OID could change because of differences (1) between anticipated purchase prices and actual purchase prices or (2) between the assumed characteristics of the Trust Assets and the characteristics of the Trust Assets actually delivered to the Trust. The prepayment assumption that should be used in determining the rates of accrual of OID, if any, on the Regular Securities is $150 \%$ PSA in the case of the Group 1 Securities, $400 \%$ PSA in the case of the Group 2 Securities, $345 \%$ PSA in the case of the Group 3 Securities, $332 \%$ PSA in the case of the Group 4, 5 and 6 Securities, $500 \%$ PSA in the case of the Group 7 Securities and $300 \%$ PSA in the case of the Group 8 Securities (as described in "Yield, Maturity and Prepayment Considerations" in this Supplement). In the case of the Floating Rate and Inverse Floating Rate Classes, the constant value of LIBOR to be used for these determinations is $2.40 \%$ in the case of the Group 1 Securities, $2.59 \%$ in the case of the Group 4, 5, 6 and 8 Securities and $2.59813 \%$ in the case of the Group 7 Securities. No representation is made, however, about the
rate at which prepayments on the Mortgage Loans underlying any Group of Trust Assets actually will occur or the level of LIBOR at any time after the date of this Supplement. See "Certain Federal Income Tax Consequences" in the Base Offering Circular.

The Regular Securities generally will be treated as "regular interests" in a REMIC for domestic building and loan associations and "real estate assets" for real estate investment trusts ("REITs") as described in "Certain Federal Income Tax Consequences" in the Base Offering Circular. Similarly, interest on the Regular Securities will be considered "interest on obligations secured by mortgages on real property" for REITs.

## Residual Securities

The Class RR Securities will represent the beneficial ownership of the Residual Interest in the Pooling REMIC and the beneficial ownership of the Residual Interest in the Issuing REMIC. The Residual Securities, i.e., the Class RR Securities, generally will be treated as "residual interests" in a REMIC for domestic building and loan associations and as "real estate assets" for REITs, as described in "Certain Federal Income Tax Consequences" in the Base Offering Circular, but will not be treated as debt for federal income tax purposes. Instead, the Holders of the Residual Securities will be required to report, and will be taxed on, their pro rata shares of the taxable income or loss of the Trust REMICs, and these requirements will continue until there are no outstanding regular interests in the related Trust REMICs. Thus, Residual Holders will have taxable income attributable to the Residual Securities even though they will not receive principal or interest distributions with respect to the Residual Securities, which could result in a negative after-tax return for the Residual Holders. It is not expected that the Pooling REMIC will have a substantial amount of taxable income or loss in any period. However, even though the Holders of the Class RR Securities are not entitled to any stated principal or interest payments on the Class RR Securities, the Issuing REMIC may have substantial taxable income in certain periods, and offsetting tax losses may not occur until much later periods. Accordingly, a Holder of the Class RR Securities may experience substantial adverse tax timing consequences. Prospective investors are urged to consult their own tax advisors and consider the after-tax effect of ownership of the Residual Securities and the suitability of the Residual Securities to their investment objectives.

Prospective Holders of Residual Securities should be aware that, at issuance, based on the expected prices of the Regular and Residual Securities and the prepayment assumptions described above, the residual interests represented by the Residual Securities will be treated as "noneconomic residual interests" as that term is defined in Treasury regulations.

OID accruals on the Underlying Certificates will be computed using the same prepayment assumptions as set forth under "Certain Federal Income Tax Consequences - Regular Securities" in this Supplement.

## MX Securities

For a discussion of certain federal income tax consequences applicable to the MX Classes, see "Certain Federal Income Tax Consequences - Tax Treatment of MX Securities", "— Exchanges of MX Classes and Regular Classes" and "- Taxation of Foreign Holders of REMIC Securities and MX Securities" in the Base Offering Circular.

## ERISA MATTERS

Ginnie Mae guarantees distributions of principal and interest with respect to the Securities. The Ginnie Mae Guaranty is supported by the full faith and credit of the United States of

America. The Regular and MX Securities will qualify as "guaranteed governmental mortgage pool certificates" within the meaning of a Department of Labor regulation, the effect of which is to provide that mortgage loans and participations therein underlying a "guaranteed governmental mortgage pool certificate" will not be considered assets of an employee benefit plan subject to the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended ("ERISA"), or subject to section 4975 of the Code (each, a "Plan"), solely by reason of the Plan's purchase and holding of that certificate.

Governmental plans and certain church plans, while not subject to the fiduciary responsibility provisions of ERISA or the prohibited transaction provisions of ERISA and the Code, may nevertheless be subject to local, state or other federal laws that are substantially similar to the foregoing provisions of ERISA and the Code. Fiduciaries of any such plans should consult with their counsel before purchasing any of the Securities.

Prospective Plan Investors should consult with their advisors, however, to determine whether the purchase, holding, or resale of a Security could give rise to a transaction that is prohibited or is not otherwise permissible under either ERISA or the Code.

See "ERISA Considerations" in the Base Offering Circular.
The Residual Securities are not offered to, and may not be transferred to, a Plan Investor.

## LEGAL INVESTMENT CONSIDERATIONS

Institutions whose investment activities are subject to legal investment laws and regulations or to review by certain regulatory authorities may be subject to restrictions on investment in the Securities. No representation is made about the proper characterization of any Class for legal investment or other purposes, or about the permissibility of the purchase by particular investors of any Class under applicable legal investment restrictions.

Investors should consult their own legal advisors regarding applicable investment restrictions and the effect of any restrictions on the liquidity of the Securities prior to investing in the Securities.

See "Legal Investment Considerations" in the Base Offering Circular.

## PLAN OF DISTRIBUTION

Subject to the terms and conditions of the Sponsor Agreement, the Sponsor has agreed to purchase all of the Securities if any are sold and purchased. The Sponsor proposes to offer each Class to the public from time to time for sale in negotiated transactions at varying prices to be determined at the time of sale, plus accrued interest from (1) February 1, 2005 on the Fixed Rate Classes, (2) February 16, 2005 on the Group 1 Floating Rate and Inverse Floating Rate Classes, (3) February 17, 2005 on the Group 5, 6 and 8 Inverse Floating Rate Classes (4) February 18, 2005 on the Group 4 Inverse Floating Rate Classes and (5) February 20, 2005 on the Group 7 Inverse Floating Rate Classes. The Sponsor may effect these transactions by sales to or through certain securities dealers. These dealers may receive compensation in the form of discounts, concessions or commissions from the Sponsor and/ or commissions from any purchasers for which they act as agents. Some of the Securities may be sold through dealers in relatively small sales. In the usual case, the commission charged on a relatively small sale of securities will be a higher percentage of the sales price than that charged on a large sale of securities.

## INCREASE IN SIZE

Before the Closing Date, Ginnie Mae, the Trustee and the Sponsor may agree to increase the size of this offering. In that event, the Group 1 Securities will have the same characteristics as described in this Supplement, except that (1) the Original Class Principal Balance (or original Class Notional Balance) and (2) the related Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balances and Scheduled Principal Balances, of each Class receiving principal distributions or interest distributions based upon a notional balance from Trust Asset Group 1 will increase by the same proportion. The Trust Agreement, the Final Data Statement, the Final Schedules and the Supplemental Statement, if any, will reflect any increase in the size of the transaction.

## LEGAL MATTERS

Certain legal matters will be passed upon for Ginnie Mae by Sidley Austin Brown \& Wood llp, New York, New York, and the Law Offices of Joseph C. Reid, P.A., New York, New York; for the Trust by Cadwalader, Wickersham \& Taft LLP, Washington, DC, and Marcell Solomon \& Associates, P.C., Greenbelt, Maryland; and for the Trustee by Seward \& Kissel LLP, New York, New York.

## Schedule I

REmIC Securities

| Class | Original Class Principal Balance or Class Notional Balance |
| :---: | :---: |
| Security Group 1 |  |
| Combination 1 |  |
| AH | \$32,984,418 |
| AO | 13,482,381 |
| Combination 2 |  |
| AS | \$ 4,335,810 |
| AU | 4,335,810 |
| Combination 3 |  |
| AJ (6) | \$ 4,335,810 |
| AT | 2,753,238 |
| Security Group 4 |  |
| Combination 4 |  |
| JI | \$23,595,018 |
| JO | 23,595,018 |
| Combination 5 |  |
| JI | \$23,595,018 |
| JL | 28,314,021 |
| Combination 6 |  |
| JI | \$23,595,018 |
| JL | 28,314,021 |
| JO | 23,595,018 |


|  |  |  | Securi |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Related MX Class | Maximum Original Class Principal Balance or Class Notional Balance(2) | Principal Type(3) | Interest Rate | Interest <br> Type(3) | CUSIP <br> Number | Final Distribution Date(4) |
| KP | \$25,995,256 | NTL (SC/PT) | (5) | INV/IO | 38374 KF 81 | December 2034 |
| KA | \$ 9,260,810 | SC/PT | (5) | INV | 38374 KF 99 | December 2034 |
| KN | \$ 9,260,810 | SC/PT | (5) | INV | 38374 KG 23 | December 2034 |
| KT | \$ 9,260,810 | SC/PT | (5) | INV | 38374 KG 31 | December 2034 |
| KJ | \$16,734,446 | NTL (SC/PT) | (5) | INV/IO | 38374 KG 49 | December 2034 |
| MP | \$16,914,647 | NTL (SC/PT) | (5) | INV/IO | 38374 KG 56 | December 2034 |
| MA | \$ 6,025,843 | SC/PT | (5) | INV | 38374 KG64 | December 2034 |


| REMIC Securities |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Class | Original Class Principal Balance or Class Notional Balance |
| Security Group 5 |  |
| Combination 7 |  |
| KI | \$ 9,260,810 |
| KL | 7,473,636 |
| KS | 9,260,810 |
| Combination 8 |  |
| KO | \$ 9,260,810 |
| KP (6) | 25,995,256 |
| Combination 9 |  |
| KI | \$ 9,260,810 |
| KO | 9,260,810 |
| Combination 10 |  |
| KO | \$ 9,260,810 |
| KS | 9,260,810 |
| KI | 9,260,810 |
| Combination 11 |  |
| KL | \$ 7,473,636 |
| KS | 9,260,810 |
| Security Group 6 |  |
| Combination 12 |  |
| MI | \$ 6,025,843 |
| ML | 4,862,961 |
| MS | 6,025,843 |
| Combination 13 |  |
| MO | \$ 6,025,843 |
| MP (6) | 16,914,647 |


| MX Securities |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Related MX Class | Maximum Original Class Principal Balance or Class Notional Balance(2) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Principal } \\ & \text { Type(3) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Interest Rate | $\begin{gathered} \text { Interest } \\ \text { Type(3) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | CUSIP Number | Final Distribution Date $(4)$ |
| MN | \$ 6,025,843 | SC / PT | (5) | INV | 38374 KG72 | December 2034 |
| MK | \$ 6,025,843 | SC/PT | (5) | INV | 38374 KG80 | December 2034 |
| MJ | \$10,888,804 | NTL (SC/PT) | (5) | INV/IO | 38374 KG98 | December 2034 |
| PN | \$ 3,705,780 | SC/SUP | (5) | INV | 38374 KH 22 | June 2032 |
| PM | \$ 3,705,780 | SC/SUP | (5) | INV | 38374 KH 30 | June 2032 |
| PJ | 7,411,560 | NLT(SC/SUP) | (5) | INV/IO | 38374 KJ 46 | June 2032 |
| PA | \$ 3,360,715 | SC/PAC | (5) | INV | 38374 KH 48 | June 2032 |

REMIC Securities

| REMIC Securities |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Class | Original Class Principal Balance or Class Notional Balance |
| Combination 14 |  |
| MI | \$ 6,025,843 |
| MO | 6,025,843 |
| Combination 15 |  |
| MI | \$ 6,025,843 |
| MO | 6,025,843 |
| MS | 6,025,843 |
| Combination 16 |  |
| ML | \$ 4,862,961 |
| MS | 6,025,843 |
| Security Group 7 |  |
| Combination 17 |  |
| PK | \$ 3,705,780 |
| PY | 3,705,780 |
| Combination 18 |  |
| PK | \$ 3,705,780 |
| PL | 3,705,780 |
| PY | 3,705,780 |
| Combination 19 |  |
| PL | \$ 3,705,780 |
| PY | 3,705,780 |
| Combination 20 |  |
| PC | \$ 3,360,715 |
| PO | 3,360,715 |


|  |  |  | X Securt |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Related MX Class MX Class | Maximum Original Class Principal Balance or Class Notional Balance(2) | $\underset{\text { Principal }}{\text { Type( }} \mathbf{}$ ( | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Interest } \\ & \text { Rate } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Interest } \\ & \text { Type(3) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { CUSIP } \\ \text { Number } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Final } \\ \text { Distribution } \\ \text { Date (4) } \end{gathered}$ |
| PB | \$ 3,360,715 | SC/PAC | (5) | INV | 38374 KH 55 | June 2032 |
| PV | \$ 6,638,449 | NTL (SC/PAC) | (5) | INV/IO | $38374 \mathrm{KH6} 63$ | June 2032 |
| PD | \$10,864,918 | SC/PT | (5) | INV | 38374 KH 71 | June 2032 |
| NC | \$ 2,033,606 | SC/SUP | (5) | INV | 38374 KH 89 | March 2033 |
| ND | \$ 3,931,638 | SC/SUP | (5) | INV | 38374 KH 97 | March 2033 |
| NP | \$ 4,091,152 | SC/PAC | (5) | INV | 38374 KJ 20 | March 2033 |



| REMIC Securities |  |  | MX Securities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Class |  | Original Class <br> Principal Balance or Class Notional Balance | $\begin{gathered} \text { Related } \\ \text { MX Class } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Maximum Original Class Principal Balance or Class Notional Balance(2) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Principal } \\ & \text { Type(3) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Interest Rate | Interest <br> Type(3) | $\begin{gathered} \text { CUSIP } \\ \text { Number } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Final } \\ \text { Distribution } \\ \text { Date (4) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| Combination 27 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NI | \$ | 8,464,452 | NW | \$ | 8,022,790 | SC/PT | (5) | INV | 38374 KJ 38 | March 2033 |
| NK |  | 2,033,606 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NL |  | 12,818,017 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NM |  | 2,033,606 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NO |  | 4,091,152 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NT |  | 1,898,032 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

[^14]
## Schedule II

## SCHEDULED PRINCIPAL BALANCES

| Distribution Date | Classes AF, AO, <br> $A T$ and AU <br> (in the aggregate) | Class AO | Class NO | Class PO |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Initial Balance | \$96,000,000.00 | \$13,482,381.00 | \$4,091,152.00 | \$3,360,715.00 |
| March 2005 | 95,981,666.67 | 13,478,452.43 | 4,070,643.51 | 3,329,798.18 |
| April 2005 | 95,963,953.24 | 13,474,656.69 | 4,048,736.55 | 3,299,034.30 |
| May 2005 | 95,946,987.03 | 13,471,021.08 | 4,025,438.83 | 3,268,422.57 |
| June 2005 | 95,930,895.70 | 13,467,572.94 | 4,000,758.76 | 3,237,962.19 |
| July 2005 | 95,915,807.10 | 13,464,339.66 | 3,974,705.50 | 3,207,652.39 |
| August 2005 | 95,901,849.21 | 13,461,348.69 | 3,947,288.88 | 3,177,492.38 |
| September 2005 | 95,889,150.04 | 13,458,627.44 | 3,918,519.48 | 3,147,481.39 |
| October 2005 | 95,877,837.49 | 13,456,203.32 | 3,888,408.55 | 3,117,618.65 |
| November 2005 | 95,868,039.29 | 13,454,103.70 | 3,856,968.04 | 3,087,903.38 |
| December 2005 | 95,859,882.87 | 13,452,355.90 | 3,824,210.60 | 3,058,334.83 |
| January 2006 | 95,853,495.29 | 13,450,987.13 | 3,790,149.53 | 3,028,912.23 |
| February 2006 | 95,849,003.10 | 13,450,024.52 | 3,754,798.82 | 2,999,634.83 |
| March 2006 | 95,763,797.92 | 13,431,766.27 | 3,718,173.12 | 2,970,501.88 |
| April 2006 | 95,267,253.75 | 13,355,497.77 | 3,680,287.71 | 2,941,512.63 |
| May 2006 | 94,746,011.39 | 13,275,812.29 | 3,641,158.52 | 2,912,666.32 |
| June 2006 | 94,200,409.76 | 13,192,742.46 | 3,600,802.11 | 2,883,962.23 |
| July 2006 | 93,630,807.77 | 13,106,322.64 | 3,559,235.64 | 2,855,399.62 |
| August 2006 | 93,037,584.03 | 13,016,588.93 | 3,516,476.90 | 2,826,977.75 |
| September 2006 | 92,421,136.41 | 12,923,579.10 | 3,472,725.38 | 2,798,695.89 |
| October 2006 | 91,781,881.61 | 12,827,332.61 | 3,427,996.78 | 2,770,553.32 |
| November 2006 | 91,120,254.69 | 12,727,890.54 | 3,382,307.30 | 2,742,549.31 |
| December 2006 | 90,436,708.60 | 12,625,295.60 | 3,335,850.79 | 2,714,683.15 |
| January 2007 | 89,731,713.72 | 12,519,592.06 | 3,288,783.72 | 2,686,954.13 |
| February 2007 | 89,005,757.18 | 12,410,825.78 | 3,241,117.93 | 2,659,361.52 |
| March 2007 | 88,259,342.50 | 12,299,044.08 | 3,192,997.14 | 2,631,904.64 |
| April 2007 | 87,492,988.84 | 12,184,295.80 | 3,144,594.45 | 2,604,582.76 |
| May 2007 | 86,707,230.48 | 12,066,631.23 | 3,096,432.03 | 2,577,395.19 |
| June 2007 | 85,902,616.20 | 11,946,102.04 | 3,048,508.62 | 2,550,341.24 |
| July 2007 | 85,079,708.57 | 11,822,761.30 | 3,000,822.92 | 2,523,420.22 |
| August 2007 | 84,264,029.45 | 11,700,046.64 | 2,953,373.67 | 2,496,631.42 |
| September 2007 | 83,455,517.08 | 11,577,954.81 | 2,906,159.61 | 2,469,974.18 |
| October 2007 | 82,654,110.20 | 11,456,482.53 | 2,859,179.47 | 2,443,447.80 |
| November 2007 | 81,859,748.08 | 11,335,626.56 | 2,812,432.01 | 2,417,051.60 |
| December 2007 | 81,072,370.50 | 11,215,383.68 | 2,765,915.97 | 2,390,784.92 |
| January 2008 | 80,291,917.76 | 11,095,750.68 | 2,719,630.13 | 2,364,647.08 |
| February 2008 | 79,518,330.65 | 10,976,724.36 | 2,673,573.25 | 2,338,637.41 |
| March 2008 | 78,751,550.45 | 10,858,301.55 | 2,627,744.10 | 2,312,755.25 |
| April 2008 | 77,991,518.98 | 10,740,479.08 | 2,582,141.46 | 2,286,999.93 |
| May 2008 | 77,238,178.50 | 10,623,253.80 | 2,536,764.11 | 2,261,370.80 |
| June 2008. | 76,491,471.77 | 10,506,622.60 | 2,491,610.85 | 2,235,867.21 |
| July 2008 | 75,751,342.06 | 10,390,582.34 | 2,446,680.47 | 2,210,488.49 |
| August 2008 | 75,017,733.08 | 10,275,129.95 | 2,401,971.79 | 2,185,234.01 |
| September 2008 | 74,290,589.05 | 10,160,262.32 | 2,357,483.60 | 2,160,103.12 |
| October 2008 | 73,569,854.64 | 10,045,976.41 | 2,313,214.72 | 2,135,095.18 |
| November 2008 | 72,855,474.99 | 9,932,269.14 | 2,269,163.97 | 2,110,209.55 |
| December 2008 | 72,147,395.72 | 9,819,137.50 | 2,225,330.19 | 2,085,445.59 |
| January 2009 | 71,445,562.87 | 9,706,578.45 | 2,181,712.19 | 2,060,802.68 |
| February 2009. | 70,749,922.97 | 9,594,588.99 | 2,138,308.83 | 2,036,280.19 |


| Distribution Date | $\begin{gathered} \text { Classes AF, AO, } \\ \text { AT and AU } \\ \text { (in the aggregate) } \end{gathered}$ |  | Class AO | Class NO | Class PO |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| March 2009 | \$70,060,423.01 | \$ | 9,483,166.14 | \$2,095,118.94 | \$1,998,149.11 |
| April 2009 | 69,377,010.39 |  | 9,372,306.91 | 2,052,141.38 | 1,959,448.94 |
| May 2009 | 68,699,632.97 |  | 9,262,008.35 | 2,009,374.99 | 1,920,938.65 |
| June 2009 | 68,028,239.07 |  | 9,152,267.52 | 1,966,818.65 | 1,882,617.25 |
| July 2009 | 67,362,777.42 |  | 9,043,081.47 | 1,924,471.22 | 1,844,483.76 |
| August 2009 | 66,703,197.18 |  | 8,934,447.30 | 1,882,331.56 | 1,806,537.21 |
| September 2009 | 66,049,447.98 |  | 8,826,362.10 | 1,840,398.57 | 1,768,776.62 |
| October 2009 | 65,401,479.83 |  | 8,718,822.99 | 1,798,671.11 | 1,731,201.04 |
| November 2009 | 64,759,243.19 |  | 8,611,827.10 | 1,757,148.09 | 1,693,809.49 |
| December 2009 | 64,122,688.91 |  | 8,505,371.57 | 1,715,828.39 | 1,656,601.04 |
| January 2010 | 63,491,768.29 |  | 8,399,453.55 | 1,674,710.91 | 1,619,574.72 |
| February 2010 | 62,866,433.01 |  | 8,294,070.22 | 1,633,794.57 | 1,582,729.59 |
| March 2010 | 62,246,635.20 |  | 8,189,218.77 | 1,593,078.26 | 1,546,064.72 |
| April 2010 | 61,632,327.34 |  | 8,084,896.39 | 1,552,560.91 | 1,509,579.16 |
| May 2010 | 61,023,462.34 |  | 7,981,100.30 | 1,512,241.44 | 1,473,271.99 |
| June 2010 | 60,419,993.51 |  | 7,877,827.73 | 1,472,118.78 | 1,437,142.28 |
| July 2010 | 59,821,874.55 |  | 7,775,075.92 | 1,432,191.85 | 1,401,189.11 |
| August 2010 | 59,229,059.57 |  | 7,672,842.12 | 1,392,459.59 | 1,365,411.57 |
| September 2010 | 58,641,503.03 |  | 7,571,123.60 | 1,352,920.95 | 1,329,808.74 |
| October 2010 | 58,059,159.79 |  | 7,469,917.66 | 1,313,574.87 | 1,294,379.71 |
| November 2010 | 57,481,985.11 |  | 7,369,221.58 | 1,274,420.31 | 1,259,123.59 |
| December 2010 | 56,909,934.60 |  | 7,269,032.67 | 1,235,456.22 | 1,224,039.47 |
| January 2011 | 56,342,964.27 |  | 7,169,348.27 | 1,196,681.57 | 1,189,126.46 |
| February 2011 | 55,781,030.48 |  | 7,070,165.70 | 1,158,095.32 | 1,154,383.68 |
| March 2011 | 55,224,089.98 |  | 6,971,482.33 | 1,119,696.45 | 1,119,810.24 |
| April 2011 | 54,672,099.87 |  | 6,873,295.50 | 1,081,483.94 | 1,085,405.27 |
| May 2011 | 54,125,017.61 |  | 6,775,602.61 | 1,043,456.76 | 1,051,167.88 |
| June 2011 | 53,582,801.03 |  | 6,678,401.05 | 1,005,613.91 | 1,017,097.20 |
| July 2011 | 53,045,408.32 |  | 6,581,688.21 | 968,439.99 | 983,192.38 |
| August 2011 | 52,512,798.01 |  | 6,485,461.51 | 932,235.76 | 949,452.55 |
| September 2011 | 51,984,928.99 |  | 6,389,718.39 | 896,974.93 | 915,997.15 |
| October 2011 | 51,461,760.50 |  | 6,294,456.29 | 862,631.90 | 883,705.20 |
| November 2011 | 50,943,252.09 |  | 6,199,672.65 | 829,181.77 | 852,536.61 |
| December 2011 | 50,429,363.71 |  | 6,105,364.96 | 796,600.28 | 822,452.70 |
| January 2012 | 49,920,055.61 |  | 6,011,530.69 | 764,863.84 | 793,416.10 |
| February 2012 | 49,415,288.39 |  | 5,918,167.34 | 733,949.46 | 765,390.72 |
| March 2012 | 48,915,022.98 |  | 5,825,272.41 | 703,834.79 | 738,341.69 |
| April 2012 | 48,419,220.63 |  | 5,732,843.43 | 674,498.07 | 712,235.35 |
| May 2012 | 47,927,842.92 |  | 5,640,877.91 | 645,918.11 | 687,039.19 |
| June 2012 | 47,440,851.79 |  | 5,549,373.42 | 618,074.31 | 662,721.80 |
| July 2012 | 46,958,209.43 |  | 5,458,327.49 | 590,946.58 | 639,252.86 |
| August 2012 | 46,479,878.43 |  | 5,367,737.71 | 564,515.41 | 616,603.08 |
| September 2012 | 46,005,821.64 |  | 5,277,601.65 | 538,761.78 | 594,744.17 |
| October 2012 | 45,536,002.26 |  | 5,187,916.90 | 513,667.19 | 573,648.81 |
| November 2012 | 45,070,383.76 |  | 5,098,681.08 | 489,213.63 | 553,290.63 |
| December 2012 | 44,608,929.96 |  | 5,009,891.78 | 465,383.58 | 533,644.14 |
| January 2013 | 44,151,604.97 |  | 4,921,546.66 | 442,159.97 | 514,684.75 |
| February 2013 | 43,698,373.19 |  | 4,833,643.33 | 419,526.21 | 496,388.69 |
| March 2013 | 43,249,199.36 |  | 4,746,179.47 | 397,466.14 | 478,733.01 |
| April 2013 | 42,804,048.46 |  | 4,659,490.12 | 375,964.03 | 461,695.56 |
| May 2013 | 42,362,885.81 |  | 4,574,322.31 | 355,004.56 | 445,254.93 |
| June 2013 | 41,925,677.03 |  | 4,490,649.95 | 334,572.86 | 429,390.47 |
| July 2013 | 41,492,387.99 |  | 4,408,447.37 | 314,654.40 | 414,082.22 |
| August 2013 | 41,062,984.89 |  | 4,327,689.35 | 295,235.09 | 399,310.90 |
| September 2013 | 40,637,434.17 |  | 4,248,351.09 | 276,301.19 | 385,057.91 |


| Distribution Date | Classes AF, AO, AT and AU (in the aggregate) |  | Class AO |  | Class NO | Class PO |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| October 2013 | \$40,215,702.61 | \$ | 4,170,408.20 | \$ | 257,839.33 | \$ | 371,305.27 |
| November 2013 | 39,797,757.23 |  | 4,093,836.74 |  | 239,836.50 |  | 358,035.65 |
| December 2013 | 39,383,565.35 |  | 4,018,613.12 |  | 222,280.05 |  | 345,232.27 |
| January 2014 | 38,973,094.54 |  | 3,944,714.19 |  | 205,157.64 |  | 332,878.96 |
| February 2014 | 38,566,312.68 |  | 3,872,117.18 |  | 188,457.28 |  | 320,960.10 |
| March 2014 | 38,163,187.89 |  | 3,800,799.70 |  | 172,167.31 |  | 309,460.60 |
| April 2014 | 37,763,688.60 |  | 3,730,739.74 |  | 156,276.36 |  | 298,365.89 |
| May 2014 | 37,367,783.45 |  | 3,661,915.68 |  | 140,773.38 |  | 287,661.91 |
| June 2014. | 36,975,441.40 |  | 3,594,306.24 |  | 125,647.60 |  | 277,335.07 |
| July 2014 | 36,586,631.63 |  | 3,527,890.52 |  | 110,888.56 |  | 267,372.26 |
| August 2014 | 36,201,323.61 |  | 3,462,647.97 |  | 96,486.06 |  | 257,760.81 |
| September 2014 | 35,819,487.07 |  | 3,398,558.37 |  | 82,430.19 |  | 248,488.50 |
| October 2014 | 35,441,091.97 |  | 3,335,601.88 |  | 68,711.28 |  | 239,543.53 |
| November 2014 | 35,066,108.55 |  | 3,273,758.95 |  | 55,319.96 |  | 230,914.49 |
| December 2014 | 34,694,507.28 |  | 3,213,010.41 |  | 42,247.07 |  | 222,590.38 |
| January 2015 | 34,326,258.90 |  | 3,153,337.37 |  | 29,483.72 |  | 214,560.56 |
| February 2015 | 33,961,334.38 |  | 3,094,721.29 |  | 17,021.25 |  | 206,814.79 |
| March 2015 | 33,599,704.96 |  | 3,037,143.94 |  | 4,851.23 |  | 199,343.16 |
| April 2015 | 33,241,342.08 |  | 2,980,587.39 |  | 0.00 |  | 192,136.10 |
| May 2015 | 32,886,217.49 |  | 2,925,034.02 |  | 0.00 |  | 185,184.37 |
| June 2015. | 32,534,303.12 |  | 2,870,466.52 |  | 0.00 |  | 178,479.06 |
| July 2015 | 32,185,571.15 |  | 2,816,867.84 |  | 0.00 |  | 172,011.57 |
| August 2015 | 31,839,994.01 |  | 2,764,221.26 |  | 0.00 |  | 165,773.59 |
| September 2015 | 31,497,544.36 |  | 2,712,510.31 |  | 0.00 |  | 159,757.09 |
| October 2015 | 31,158,195.07 |  | 2,661,718.83 |  | 0.00 |  | 153,954.32 |
| November 2015 | 30,821,919.29 |  | 2,611,830.92 |  | 0.00 |  | 148,357.81 |
| December 2015 | 30,488,690.34 |  | 2,562,830.95 |  | 0.00 |  | 142,960.35 |
| January 2016 | 30,158,481.80 |  | 2,514,703.54 |  | 0.00 |  | 137,754.95 |
| February 2016 | 29,831,267.47 |  | 2,467,433.60 |  | 0.00 |  | 132,734.90 |
| March 2016 | 29,507,021.35 |  | 2,421,006.29 |  | 0.00 |  | 127,893.70 |
| April 2016 | 29,185,717.69 |  | 2,375,407.01 |  | 0.00 |  | 123,225.07 |
| May 2016 | 28,867,330.95 |  | 2,330,621.41 |  | 0.00 |  | 118,722.97 |
| June 2016. | 28,551,835.79 |  | 2,286,635.40 |  | 0.00 |  | 114,381.55 |
| July 2016 | 28,239,207.11 |  | 2,243,435.10 |  | 0.00 |  | 110,195.18 |
| August 2016 | 27,929,419.99 |  | 2,201,006.91 |  | 0.00 |  | 106,158.40 |
| September 2016 | 27,622,449.75 |  | 2,159,337.42 |  | 0.00 |  | 102,265.97 |
| October 2016 | 27,318,271.92 |  | 2,118,413.46 |  | 0.00 |  | 98,512.80 |
| November 2016 | 27,016,862.22 |  | 2,078,222.11 |  | 0.00 |  | 94,894.00 |
| December 2016 | 26,718,196.58 |  | 2,038,750.63 |  | 0.00 |  | 91,404.84 |
| January 2017 | 26,422,251.13 |  | 1,999,986.52 |  | 0.00 |  | 88,040.77 |
| February 2017 | 26,129,002.23 |  | 1,961,917.50 |  | 0.00 |  | 84,797.37 |
| March 2017 | 25,838,426.40 |  | 1,924,531.47 |  | 0.00 |  | 81,670.39 |
| April 2017 | 25,550,500.39 |  | 1,887,816.58 |  | 0.00 |  | 78,655.73 |
| May 2017 | 25,265,201.12 |  | 1,851,761.13 |  | 0.00 |  | 75,749.43 |
| June 2017. | 24,982,505.75 |  | 1,816,353.66 |  | 0.00 |  | 72,947.67 |
| July 2017 | 24,702,391.57 |  | 1,781,582.90 |  | 0.00 |  | 70,246.75 |
| August 2017 | 24,424,836.12 |  | 1,747,437.75 |  | 0.00 |  | 67,643.12 |
| September 2017 | 24,149,817.11 |  | 1,713,907.32 |  | 0.00 |  | 65,133.33 |
| October 2017 | 23,877,312.43 |  | 1,680,980.89 |  | 0.00 |  | 62,714.07 |
| November 2017 | 23,607,300.16 |  | 1,648,647.95 |  | 0.00 |  | 60,382.14 |
| December 2017 | 23,339,758.58 |  | 1,616,898.14 |  | 0.00 |  | 58,134.44 |
| January 2018 | 23,074,666.14 |  | 1,585,721.30 |  | 0.00 |  | 55,968.00 |
| February 2018 | 22,812,001.48 |  | 1,555,107.42 |  | 0.00 |  | 53,879.93 |
| March 2018 | 22,551,743.41 |  | 1,525,046.68 |  | 0.00 |  | 51,867.46 |
| April 2018 | 22,293,870.93 |  | 1,495,529.42 |  | 0.00 |  | 49,927.91 |


| Distribution Date | $\begin{gathered} \text { Classes AF, AO, } \\ \text { AT and AU } \\ \text { (in the aggregate) } \end{gathered}$ |  | Class AO | Class NO |  | Class PO |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| May 2018 | \$22,038,363.23 | \$ | 1,466,546.14 | \$ | 0.00 | \$ | 48,058.69 |
| June 2018. | 21,785,199.64 |  | 1,438,087.53 |  | 0.00 |  | 46,257.29 |
| July 2018 | 21,534,359.71 |  | 1,410,144.40 |  | 0.00 |  | 44,521.32 |
| August 2018 | 21,285,823.14 |  | 1,382,707.74 |  | 0.00 |  | 42,848.45 |
| September 2018 | 21,039,569.79 |  | 1,355,768.69 |  | 0.00 |  | 41,236.43 |
| October 2018 | 20,795,579.72 |  | 1,329,318.55 |  | 0.00 |  | 39,683.10 |
| November 2018 | 20,553,833.13 |  | 1,303,348.75 |  | 0.00 |  | 38,186.37 |
| December 2018 | 20,314,310.41 |  | 1,277,850.88 |  | 0.00 |  | 36,744.22 |
| January 2019 | 20,076,992.11 |  | 1,252,816.68 |  | 0.00 |  | 35,354.71 |
| February 2019 | 19,841,858.93 |  | 1,228,238.01 |  | 0.00 |  | 34,015.96 |
| March 2019 | 19,608,891.77 |  | 1,204,106.89 |  | 0.00 |  | 32,726.15 |
| April 2019 | 19,378,071.65 |  | 1,180,415.47 |  | 0.00 |  | 31,483.55 |
| May 2019 | 19,149,379.78 |  | 1,157,156.03 |  | 0.00 |  | 30,286.46 |
| June 2019 | 18,922,797.52 |  | 1,134,320.99 |  | 0.00 |  | 29,133.26 |
| July 2019 | 18,698,306.39 |  | 1,111,902.89 |  | 0.00 |  | 28,022.37 |
| August 2019 | 18,475,888.06 |  | 1,089,894.41 |  | 0.00 |  | 26,952.28 |
| September 2019 | 18,255,524.36 |  | 1,068,288.35 |  | 0.00 |  | 25,921.54 |
| October 2019 | 18,037,197.28 |  | 1,047,077.64 |  | 0.00 |  | 24,928.72 |
| November 2019 | 17,820,888.94 |  | 1,026,255.31 |  | 0.00 |  | 23,972.47 |
| December 2019 | 17,606,581.66 |  | 1,005,814.54 |  | 0.00 |  | 23,051.48 |
| January 2020 | 17,394,257.86 |  | 985,748.60 |  | 0.00 |  | 22,164.48 |
| February 2020 | 17,183,900.13 |  | 966,050.89 |  | 0.00 |  | 21,310.25 |
| March 2020 | 16,975,491.21 |  | 946,714.93 |  | 0.00 |  | 20,487.61 |
| April 2020 | 16,769,013.98 |  | 927,734.34 |  | 0.00 |  | 19,695.43 |
| May 2020 | 16,564,451.49 |  | 909,102.84 |  | 0.00 |  | 18,932.60 |
| June 2020. | 16,361,786.88 |  | 890,814.28 |  | 0.00 |  | 18,198.07 |
| July 2020 | 16,161,003.49 |  | 872,862.61 |  | 0.00 |  | 17,490.81 |
| August 2020 | 15,962,084.76 |  | 855,241.88 |  | 0.00 |  | 16,809.85 |
| September 2020 | 15,765,014.30 |  | 837,946.24 |  | 0.00 |  | 16,154.24 |
| October 2020 | 15,569,775.85 |  | 820,969.93 |  | 0.00 |  | 15,523.05 |
| November 2020 | 15,376,353.26 |  | 804,307.33 |  | 0.00 |  | 14,915.40 |
| December 2020 | 15,184,730.58 |  | 787,952.87 |  | 0.00 |  | 14,330.45 |
| January 2021 | 14,994,891.94 |  | 771,901.10 |  | 0.00 |  | 13,767.37 |
| February 2021 | 14,806,821.62 |  | 756,146.66 |  | 0.00 |  | 13,225.36 |
| March 2021 | 14,620,504.04 |  | 740,684.29 |  | 0.00 |  | 12,703.67 |
| April 2021 | 14,435,923.74 |  | 725,508.80 |  | 0.00 |  | 12,201.55 |
| May 2021 | 14,253,065.42 |  | 710,615.11 |  | 0.00 |  | 11,718.29 |
| June 2021 | 14,071,913.87 |  | 695,998.22 |  | 0.00 |  | 11,253.22 |
| July 2021 | 13,892,454.05 |  | 681,653.22 |  | 0.00 |  | 10,805.65 |
| August 2021 | 13,714,671.02 |  | 667,575.27 |  | 0.00 |  | 10,374.97 |
| September 2021 | 13,538,549.96 |  | 653,759.64 |  | 0.00 |  | 9,960.54 |
| October 2021 | 13,364,076.19 |  | 640,201.65 |  | 0.00 |  | 9,561.78 |
| November 2021 | 13,191,235.18 |  | 626,896.73 |  | 0.00 |  | 9,178.12 |
| December 2021 | 13,020,012.48 |  | 613,840.38 |  | 0.00 |  | 8,809.01 |
| January 2022 | 12,850,393.80 |  | 601,028.16 |  | 0.00 |  | 8,453.90 |
| February 2022 | 12,682,364.92 |  | 588,455.74 |  | 0.00 |  | 8,112.30 |
| March 2022 | 12,515,911.81 |  | 576,118.82 |  | 0.00 |  | 7,783.70 |
| April 2022 | 12,351,020.49 |  | 564,013.23 |  | 0.00 |  | 7,467.62 |
| May 2022 | 12,187,677.15 |  | 552,134.83 |  | 0.00 |  | 7,163.61 |
| June 2022 . | 12,025,868.08 |  | 540,479.56 |  | 0.00 |  | 6,871.23 |
| July 2022 | 11,865,579.68 |  | 529,043.44 |  | 0.00 |  | 6,590.04 |
| August 2022 | 11,706,798.47 |  | 517,822.55 |  | 0.00 |  | 6,319.64 |
| September 2022 | 11,549,511.10 |  | 506,813.06 |  | 0.00 |  | 6,059.62 |
| October 2022 | 11,393,704.31 |  | 496,011.16 |  | 0.00 |  | 5,809.60 |
| November 2022 | 11,239,364.96 |  | 485,413.16 |  | 0.00 |  | 5,569.22 |


| Distribution Date | $\begin{gathered} \text { Classes AF, AO, } \\ \text { AT and AU } \\ \text { (in the aggregate) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Class AO |  | Class NO |  | Class PO |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| December 2022 | \$11,086,480.02 | \$ | 475,015.40 | \$ | 0.00 | \$ | 5,338.11 |
| January 2023 | 10,935,036.59 |  | 464,814.28 |  | 0.00 |  | 5,115.94 |
| February 2023 | 10,785,021.85 |  | 454,806.30 |  | 0.00 |  | 4,902.37 |
| March 2023 | 10,636,423.11 |  | 444,987.97 |  | 0.00 |  | 4,697.08 |
| April 2023 | 10,489,227.78 |  | 435,355.91 |  | 0.00 |  | 4,499.77 |
| May 2023 | 10,343,423.39 |  | 425,906.75 |  | 0.00 |  | 4,310.14 |
| June 2023 | 10,198,997.54 |  | 416,637.23 |  | 0.00 |  | 4,127.90 |
| July 2023 | 10,055,937.98 |  | 407,544.10 |  | 0.00 |  | 3,952.78 |
| August 2023 | 9,914,232.55 |  | 398,624.20 |  | 0.00 |  | 3,784.51 |
| September 2023 | 9,773,869.17 |  | 389,874.41 |  | 0.00 |  | 3,622.84 |
| October 2023 | 9,634,835.89 |  | 381,291.66 |  | 0.00 |  | 3,467.52 |
| November 2023 | 9,497,120.85 |  | 372,872.94 |  | 0.00 |  | 3,318.31 |
| December 2023 | 9,360,712.30 |  | 364,615.30 |  | 0.00 |  | 3,174.99 |
| January 2024 | 9,225,598.57 |  | 356,515.83 |  | 0.00 |  | 3,037.33 |
| February 2024 | 9,091,768.12 |  | 348,571.67 |  | 0.00 |  | 2,905.12 |
| March 2024 | 8,959,209.47 |  | 340,780.03 |  | 0.00 |  | 2,778.15 |
| April 2024 | 8,827,911.27 |  | 333,138.14 |  | 0.00 |  | 2,656.23 |
| May 2024 | 8,697,862.27 |  | 325,643.29 |  | 0.00 |  | 2,539.17 |
| June 2024 | 8,569,051.27 |  | 318,292.83 |  | 0.00 |  | 2,426.79 |
| July 2024 | 8,441,467.21 |  | 311,084.14 |  | 0.00 |  | 2,318.90 |
| August 2024 | 8,315,099.13 |  | 304,014.64 |  | 0.00 |  | 2,215.34 |
| September 2024 | 8,189,936.12 |  | 297,081.83 |  | 0.00 |  | 2,115.94 |
| October 2024 | 8,065,967.39 |  | 290,283.21 |  | 0.00 |  | 2,020.54 |
| November 2024 | 7,943,182.23 |  | 283,616.35 |  | 0.00 |  | 1,929.00 |
| December 2024 | 7,821,570.06 |  | 277,078.85 |  | 0.00 |  | 1,841.17 |
| January 2025 | 7,701,120.32 |  | 270,668.38 |  | 0.00 |  | 1,756.90 |
| February 2025 | 7,581,822.62 |  | 264,382.61 |  | 0.00 |  | 1,676.06 |
| March 2025 | 7,463,666.58 |  | 258,219.27 |  | 0.00 |  | 1,598.52 |
| April 2025 | 7,346,641.97 |  | 252,176.13 |  | 0.00 |  | 1,524.15 |
| May 2025 | 7,230,738.63 |  | 246,251.02 |  | 0.00 |  | 1,452.83 |
| June 2025 | 7,115,946.45 |  | 240,441.76 |  | 0.00 |  | 1,384.44 |
| July 2025 | 7,002,255.46 |  | 234,746.24 |  | 0.00 |  | 1,318.87 |
| August 2025 | 6,889,655.75 |  | 229,162.40 |  | 0.00 |  | 1,256.01 |
| September 2025 | 6,778,137.47 |  | 223,688.18 |  | 0.00 |  | 1,195.77 |
| October 2025 | 6,667,690.92 |  | 218,321.59 |  | 0.00 |  | 1,138.02 |
| November 2025 | 6,558,306.41 |  | 213,060.64 |  | 0.00 |  | 1,082.69 |
| December 2025 | 6,449,974.37 |  | 207,903.42 |  | 0.00 |  | 1,029.67 |
| January 2026 | 6,342,685.32 |  | 202,848.01 |  | 0.00 |  | 978.88 |
| February 2026 | 6,236,429.83 |  | 197,892.54 |  | 0.00 |  | 930.22 |
| March 2026 | 6,131,198.58 |  | 193,035.19 |  | 0.00 |  | 883.63 |
| April 2026 | 6,026,982.31 |  | 188,274.15 |  | 0.00 |  | 839.00 |
| May 2026 | 5,923,771.84 |  | 183,607.65 |  | 0.00 |  | 796.28 |
| June 2026 | 5,821,558.08 |  | 179,033.95 |  | 0.00 |  | 755.38 |
| July 2026 | 5,720,332.01 |  | 174,551.34 |  | 0.00 |  | 716.23 |
| August 2026 | 5,620,084.69 |  | 170,158.14 |  | 0.00 |  | 678.77 |
| September 2026 | 5,520,807.25 |  | 165,852.70 |  | 0.00 |  | 642.92 |
| October 2026 | 5,422,490.89 |  | 161,633.41 |  | 0.00 |  | 608.62 |
| November 2026 | 5,325,126.92 |  | 157,498.67 |  | 0.00 |  | 575.82 |
| December 2026 | 5,228,706.67 |  | 153,446.93 |  | 0.00 |  | 544.45 |
| January 2027 | 5,133,221.59 |  | 149,476.63 |  | 0.00 |  | 514.45 |
| February 2027 | 5,038,663.18 |  | 145,586.28 |  | 0.00 |  | 485.78 |
| March 2027 | 4,945,023.01 |  | 141,774.40 |  | 0.00 |  | 458.37 |
| April 2027 | 4,852,292.74 |  | 138,039.52 |  | 0.00 |  | 432.18 |
| May 2027 | 4,760,464.09 |  | 134,380.22 |  | 0.00 |  | 407.16 |
| June 2027. | 4,669,528.84 |  | 130,795.10 |  | 0.00 |  | 383.26 |


| Distribution Date | $\begin{gathered} \text { Classes AF, AO, } \\ \text { AT and AU } \\ \text { (in the aggregate) } \end{gathered}$ | Class AO |  | Class NO |  | Class PO |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| July 2027 | \$ 4,579,478.86 | \$ | 127,282.78 | \$ | 0.00 | \$ | 360.44 |
| August 2027 | 4,490,306.08 |  | 123,841.89 |  | 0.00 |  | 338.65 |
| September 2027 | 4,402,002.50 |  | 120,471.12 |  | 0.00 |  | 318.51 |
| October 2027 | 4,314,560.19 |  | 117,169.15 |  | 0.00 |  | 299.29 |
| November 2027 | 4,227,971.26 |  | 113,934.71 |  | 0.00 |  | 283.84 |
| December 2027 | 4,142,227.94 |  | 110,766.52 |  | 0.00 |  | 269.05 |
| January 2028 | 4,057,322.49 |  | 107,663.35 |  | 0.00 |  | 254.90 |
| February 2028 | 3,973,247.24 |  | 104,623.99 |  | 0.00 |  | 241.36 |
| March 2028 | 3,889,994.59 |  | 101,647.23 |  | 0.00 |  | 228.41 |
| April 2028 | 3,807,557.01 |  | 98,731.92 |  | 0.00 |  | 216.02 |
| May 2028 | 3,725,927.02 |  | 95,876.89 |  | 0.00 |  | 204.18 |
| June 2028. | 3,645,097.22 |  | 93,081.00 |  | 0.00 |  | 192.85 |
| July 2028 | 3,565,060.26 |  | 90,343.16 |  | 0.00 |  | 182.03 |
| August 2028 | 3,485,808.86 |  | 87,662.27 |  | 0.00 |  | 171.68 |
| September 2028 | 3,407,335.80 |  | 85,037.26 |  | 0.00 |  | 161.79 |
| October 2028 | 3,329,633.92 |  | 82,467.06 |  | 0.00 |  | 152.35 |
| November 2028 | 3,252,696.12 |  | 79,950.66 |  | 0.00 |  | 143.33 |
| December 2028 | 3,176,515.37 |  | 77,487.03 |  | 0.00 |  | 134.76 |
| January 2029 | 3,101,084.68 |  | 75,075.17 |  | 0.00 |  | 126.59 |
| February 2029 | 3,026,397.15 |  | 72,714.11 |  | 0.00 |  | 118.79 |
| March 2029 | 2,952,445.91 |  | 70,402.88 |  | 0.00 |  | 111.34 |
| April 2029 | 2,879,224.15 |  | 68,140.54 |  | 0.00 |  | 104.23 |
| May 2029 | 2,806,725.14 |  | 65,926.16 |  | 0.00 |  | 97.46 |
| June 2029. | 2,734,942.21 |  | 63,758.83 |  | 0.00 |  | 91.00 |
| July 2029 | 2,663,868.70 |  | 61,637.66 |  | 0.00 |  | 84.84 |
| August 2029 | 2,593,498.05 |  | 59,561.76 |  | 0.00 |  | 78.97 |
| September 2029 | 2,523,823.77 |  | 57,530.27 |  | 0.00 |  | 73.37 |
| October 2029 | 2,454,839.36 |  | 55,542.34 |  | 0.00 |  | 68.05 |
| November 2029 | 2,386,538.43 |  | 53,597.15 |  | 0.00 |  | 62.98 |
| December 2029 | 2,318,914.65 |  | 51,693.88 |  | 0.00 |  | 58.15 |
| January 2030 | 2,251,961.70 |  | 49,831.72 |  | 0.00 |  | 53.56 |
| February 2030 | 2,185,673.34 |  | 48,009.88 |  | 0.00 |  | 49.19 |
| March 2030 | 2,120,043.39 |  | 46,227.60 |  | 0.00 |  | 45.04 |
| April 2030 | 2,055,065.71 |  | 44,484.10 |  | 0.00 |  | 41.09 |
| May 2030 | 1,990,734.21 |  | 42,778.66 |  | 0.00 |  | 37.34 |
| June 2030 . | 1,927,042.86 |  | 41,110.52 |  | 0.00 |  | 33.78 |
| July 2030 | 1,863,985.68 |  | 39,478.98 |  | 0.00 |  | 30.40 |
| August 2030 | 1,801,556.74 |  | 37,883.33 |  | 0.00 |  | 27.20 |
| September 2030 | 1,739,750.15 |  | 36,322.87 |  | 0.00 |  | 24.16 |
| October 2030 | 1,678,560.11 |  | 34,796.92 |  | 0.00 |  | 21.28 |
| November 2030 | 1,617,980.81 |  | 33,304.82 |  | 0.00 |  | 18.55 |
| December 2030 | 1,558,006.52 |  | 31,845.91 |  | 0.00 |  | 15.96 |
| January 2031 | 1,498,631.59 |  | 30,419.54 |  | 0.00 |  | 13.52 |
| February 2031 | 1,439,850.34 |  | 29,025.09 |  | 0.00 |  | 11.20 |
| March 2031 | 1,381,657.23 |  | 27,661.92 |  | 0.00 |  | 9.27 |
| April 2031 | 1,324,046.69 |  | 26,329.43 |  | 0.00 |  | 7.44 |
| May 2031 | 1,267,013.25 |  | 25,027.03 |  | 0.00 |  | 5.93 |
| June 2031 | 1,210,551.45 |  | 23,754.12 |  | 0.00 |  | 4.49 |
| July 2031 | 1,154,655.89 |  | 22,510.12 |  | 0.00 |  | 3.20 |
| August 2031 | 1,099,321.23 |  | 21,294.48 |  | 0.00 |  | 1.98 |
| September 2031 | 1,044,542.16 |  | 20,106.63 |  | 0.00 |  | 0.83 |
| October 2031 | 990,313.43 |  | 18,946.02 |  | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| November 2031 | 936,629.81 |  | 17,812.13 |  | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| December 2031 | 883,486.13 |  | 16,704.42 |  | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| January 2032 | 830,877.26 |  | 15,622.39 |  | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |


Exhibit A
Underlying Certificates
(1) As defined under "Class Types" in Appendix I to the Base Offering Circular.

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| g |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{4}{8} \\ & \stackrel{8}{U} \end{aligned}$ |  |
| $\stackrel{y}{4}$ |  |
| $\begin{gathered} \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{v} \\ \stackrel{y y y y}{e n} \end{gathered}$ |  |
|  | ヘ $n \times$ + in |

(2) Underlying Certificate Factors are as of February 2005.



+
$n$
$n$
$n$
$n$
$\infty$
$\infty$
$\infty$
$\infty$
$\infty$
$\infty$
$\infty$



会




(3) MX Class.
(4) Classes 200
which are
(4) Classes $2004-109-\mathrm{WB}, 2004-106-\mathrm{CA}$ and 2004-087-SA are backed by previously issued REMIC Certificates from certain Ginnie Mae REMIC Trusts, copies of the cover pages and Terms Sheets from
which are included in Exhibit B, as follows:

- Ginnie Mae 2004-109 Class WB is backed by Class PE from Ginnie Mae REMIC Trust 2002-50, Class D from Ginnie Mae REMIC Trust 2002-51 and Ginnie Mae Certificates in Series 2004-109,
which are backed by certain Mortgage Loans whose approximate weighted average characteristics are as follows:

| $\begin{array}{c}\text { Approximate Weighted Average } \\ \text { Coupon of Mortgage Loans }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Approximate Weighted Average } \\ \text { Remaining Term to Maturity of } \\ \text { Mortgage Loans (in months) }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Approximate Weighted Average } \\ \text { Loan Age of Mortgage Loans } \\ \text { (in months) }\end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |

$\begin{array}{ll}6.800 \% & 319 \\ 6.804 \% & 320 \\ 6.373 \% & 342\end{array}$


$\begin{array}{ccc}\begin{array}{c}\text { Approximate Weighted Average } \\ \text { Coupon of Mortgage Loans }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Approximate Weighted Average } \\ \text { Remaining Term to Maturity of } \\ \text { Mortgage Loans (in months) }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Approximate Weighted Average } \\ \text { Loan Age of Mortgage Loans } \\ \text { (in months) }\end{array} \\ \end{array}$
79
35
37
272
319
318
(5) These Underlying Certificates bear interest during their respective interest accrual periods, subject to the app
Underlying Certificate Disclosure Documents, excerpts of which are attached as Exhibit B to this Supplement.

## Exhibit B

Cover Pages, Terms Sheets, Schedules and Exhibits, if applicable, from Underlying Certificate Disclosure Documents

# Government National Mortgage Association GINNIE MAE ${ }^{\circledR}$ 

Guaranteed REMIC Pass-Through Securities and MX Securities

Ginnie Mae REMIC Trust 2004-109

> The securities may not be suitable investments for you. You should consider carefully the risks of investing in them.
> See "Risk Factors" beginning on page S-7 which highlights some of these risks.

## The Securities

The Trust will issue the Classes of Securities listed on the inside front cover.

## The Ginnie Mae Guaranty

Ginnie Mae will guarantee the timely payment of principal and interest on the securities. The Ginnie Mae Guaranty is backed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America.

## The Trust and its Assets

The Trust will own (1) Ginnie Mae Certificates and (2) certain previously issued certificates.

The Sponsor and the Co-Sponsor will offer the securities from time to time in negotiated transactions at varying prices. We expect the closing date to be December 30, 2004.

You should read the Base Offering Circular as well as this Supplement.
The securities are exempt from registration under the Securities Act of 1933 and are "exempted securities" under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

## Ginnie Mae REMIC Trust 2004-109

The Trust will issue the classes of securities listed in the table below. If you own exchangeable securities identified in the table, you can exchange them for the corresponding MX Securities, and vice versa.

| Class of REMIC Securities | Original Principal Balance(2) | Interest Rate | Principal <br> Type(3) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Interest } \\ & \text { Type(3) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Final } \\ \text { Distribution } \\ \text { Date(4) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | CUSIP <br> Number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Security Group 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| EW (1) | \$ 7,004,000 | 0.0\% | SC/PAC/AD | PO | December 2034 | 38374 KAA 1 |
| WA(1) | 46,320,000 | 5.0 | SC/PAC/AD | FIX | July 2032 | $38374 \mathrm{KAB9}$ |
| WB(1) | 6,750,000 | 5.0 | SC/PAC/AD | FIX | July 2032 | $38374 \mathrm{KAC7}$ |
| WC | 2,300,000 | 5.0 | SC/PAC / AD | FIX | December 2034 | 38374 KAD 5 |
| WE | 4,926,000 | 5.0 | SC/PAC/AD | FIX | May 2033 | 38374 KAE 3 |
| WF | 105,060,000 | (5) | SC/PAC/AD | FLT | December 2034 | 38374 KAFO |
| WG | 2,740,000 | 5.0 | SC/PAC/AD | FIX | April 2034 | 38374 KAG8 |
| WT(1) | 105,060,000 | (5) | NTL (SC/PAC/AD) | INV/IO | December 2034 | 38374 KAH6 |
| WU(1) | 105,060,000 | (5) | NTL (SC/PAC/AD) | INV/IO | December 2034 | 38374KAJ2 |
| ZW | 28,438,136 | 6.0 | SC/SUP | FIX/Z | December 2034 | 38374 KAK 9 |
| Security Group 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BA | 2,780,068 | 5.0 | SC/SEQ | FIX | November 2033 | 38374 KAL7 |
| BC | 2,780,067 | 5.0 | SC/SEQ | FIX | November 2033 | 38374KAM5 |
| BD | 2,780,068 | 5.0 | SC/SEQ | FIX | November 2033 | 38374KAN3 |
| BF | 7,784,189 | (5) | SC/PT | FLT | November 2033 | $38374 \mathrm{KAP8}$ |
| BS(1) | 556,013 | (5) | SC/PT | INV | November 2033 | 38374 KAQ 6 |
| BU(1) | 6,116,150 | (5) | NTL(SC/PT) | INV/IO | November 2033 | 38374 KAR 4 |
| Residual |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RR | 0 | 0.0 | NPR | NPR | December 2034 | 38374 KAS 2 |

(1) These Securities may be exchanged for MX Securities described in Schedule I.
(2) Subject to increase as described under "Increase in Size" in this Supplement. The amount shown for each Notional Class (indicated by "NTL" under Principal Type) is its original Class Notional Balance and does not represent principal that will be paid.
(3) As defined under "Class Types" in Appendix I to the Base Offering Circular. The type of Class with which the Class Notional Balance of each Notional Class will be reduced is indicated in parentheses.
(4) See "Yield, Maturity and Prepayment Considerations - Final Distribution Date" in this Supplement.
(5) See "Terms Sheet - Interest Rates" in this Supplement.

## TERMS SHEET

This terms sheet contains selected information for quick reference only. You should read this Supplement, particularly "Risk Factors," and each of the other documents listed under "Available Information."

Sponsor: Citigroup Global Markets Inc.
Trustee: Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.
Tax Administrator: The Trustee
Closing Date: December 30, 2004
Distribution Date: The 20th day of each month or, if the 20th day is not a Business Day, the first Business Day thereafter, commencing in January 2005.

Trust Assets:

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Trust Asset } \\ & \text { Group } \\ & \text { or Subgroup }{ }^{(1)} \end{aligned}$ | Trust Asset Type | Certificate Rate | Original Term To Maturity (in years) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1A | Ginnie Mae II | 6.0\% | 30 |
| 1B | Underlying Certificates | ${ }^{(2)}$ | (2) |
| 2 | Underlying Certificates | ${ }^{(2)}$ | ${ }^{(2)}$ |

${ }^{(1)}$ Trust Asset Group 1 consists of two subgroups, Subgroup 1A and Subgroup 1B (each, a "Subgroup").
${ }^{(2)}$ Certain information regarding the Underlying Certificates is set forth in Exhibits A and B to this Supplement.

Security Groups: This series of Securities consists of multiple Security Groups (each, a "Group"), as shown on the inside front cover of this Supplement and on Schedule I to this Supplement. Payments on each Group will be based solely on payments on the Trust Asset Group with the same numerical designation.
Assumed Characteristics of the Mortgage Loans Underlying the Subgroup 1A Trust Assets ${ }^{1}$ :

| Principal <br> Balance $^{2}$ | Weighted Average <br> Remaining Term to <br> Maturity (in months) | Weighted Average <br> Loan Age <br> (in months) |  | Weighted <br> Average <br> Mortgage Rate ${ }^{3}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Subgroup 1A Trust Assets <br> $\$ 110,000,000$ | 344 |  |  |  |

${ }^{1}$ As of December 1, 2004 .
${ }^{2}$ Does not include the Subgroup 1A Trust Assets that will be added to pay the
Trustee Fee.
${ }^{3}$ The Mortgage Loans underlying the Subgroup 1A Trust Assets may bear
interest at rates ranging from $0.25 \%$ to $1.50 \%$ per annum above the related
Certificate Rate.

The actual remaining terms to maturity, loan ages and Mortgage Rates of many of the Mortgage Loans underlying the Subgroup 1A Trust Assets will differ from the weighted averages shown above, perhaps significantly. See "The Trust Assets - The Mortgage Loans" in this Supplement.

See Exhibit A to this Supplement for certain information regarding the characteristics of the Mortgage Loans included in the related Underlying Trusts.

Issuance of Securities: The Securities, other than the Residual Securities, will initially be issued in book-entry form through the book-entry system of the U.S. Federal Reserve Banks (the "Fedwire Book-Entry System"). The Residual Securities will be issued in fully registered, certificated form. See "Description of the Securities - Form of Securities" in this Supplement.

Modification and Exchange: If you own exchangeable Securities you will be able, upon notice and payment of an exchange fee, to exchange them for a proportionate interest in the related Securities shown on Schedule I to this Supplement. See "Description of the Securities - Modification and Exchange" in this Supplement.
Increased Minimum Denomination Classes: Each Class that constitutes a Principal Only, Interest Only or Inverse Floating Rate Class. See "Description of the Securities - Form of Securities" in this Supplement.
Interest Rates: The Interest Rates for the Fixed Rate Classes are shown on the inside cover page of this Supplement or on Schedule I to this Supplement.
The Floating Rate and Inverse Floating Rate Classes will bear interest at per annum rates based on one-month LIBOR (hereinafter referred to as "LIBOR") as follows:

| Class | Interest Rate Formula(1) | Initial <br> Interest <br> Rate(2) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Minimum } \\ \text { Rate } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Maximum } \\ \text { Rate } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Delay } \\ \text { (in days) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | LIBOR for Minimum Interest Rate |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BF. | LIBOR + 0.50\% | 2.780000\% | 0.50\% | $7.50000000 \%$ | 0 | 0.00\% |
| BS | 21.00\% - (LIBOR x 3.00) | 14.160000\% | 0.00\% | $21.00000000 \%$ | 0 | 7.00\% |
| BU | 7.00\% - LIBOR | $4.720000 \%$ | 0.00\% | 7.00000000\% | 0 | 7.00\% |
| BW | 98.00008812\% - (LIBOR x 14.00001259) | 66.080059\% | 0.00\% | 98.00008812\% | 0 | 7.00\% |
| WF | LIBOR + 0.25\% | 2.530000\% | 0.25\% | $7.00000000 \%$ | 0 | 0.00\% |
| WJ. | 6.75\% - LIBOR | $4.470000 \%$ | 0.00\% | 6.75000000\% | 0 | 6.75\% |
| WK | 13.50\% - (LIBOR x 2.00) | 8.940000\% | 0.00\% | 13.50000000\% | 0 | 6.75\% |
| WS | 101.25\% - (LIBOR x 15.00) | 6.750000\% | 0.00\% | $6.75000000 \%$ | 0 | 6.75\% |
| WT | 6.75\% - LIBOR | 0.450000\% | 0.00\% | $0.45000000 \%$ | 0 | 6.75\% |
| WU. | 6.30\% - LIBOR | 4.020000\% | 0.00\% | $6.30000000 \%$ | 0 | 6.30\% |

(1) LIBOR will be established on the basis of the BBA LIBOR method, as described under "Description of the Securities - Interest Distributions - Floating Rate and Inverse Floating Rate Classes" in this Supplement.
(2) The initial Interest Rate will be in effect during the first Accrual Period; the Interest Rate will adjust monthly thereafter.

Allocation of Principal: On each Distribution Date, the following distributions will be made to the related Securities:

## SECURITY GROUP 1

A percentage of the Subgroup 1A Principal Distribution Amount will be applied to the Trustee Fee, and the remainder of the Subgroup 1A Principal Distribution Amount and the Subgroup 1B Principal Distribution Amount (the "Group 1 Adjusted Principal Distribution Amount") and the ZW Accrual Amount will be allocated as follows:

1. To the PAC Classes, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date, concurrently, as follows:
a. $64 \%$, concurrently, to EW and WF, pro rata, until retired
b. $36 \%$, sequentially, to WA, WB, WE, WG and WC, in that order, until retired
2. To ZW, until retired
3. To the PAC Classes, in the same manner and order of priority described in Step 1 above, but without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balances, until retired

## SECURITY GROUP 2

The Group 2 Principal Distribution Amount, concurrently, as follows:

1. $49.9999970025 \%$, concurrently, to BF and BS, pro rata, until retired
2. $50.0000029975 \%$, sequentially, to $\mathrm{BA}, \mathrm{BC}$ and BD , in that order, until retired

Scheduled Principal Balances: The Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balances for the Classes listed below are included in Schedule II to this Supplement. They were calculated using, among other things, the following Structuring Range:

## Class

Structuring Range
EW, WA, WB, WC, WE, WF and WG (in the aggregate) ..... 375\% PSA through $471 \%$ PSA
Accrual Class: Interest will accrue on the Accrual Class identified on the inside front cover of this Supplement at the per annum rate set forth on that page. However, no interest will be distributed to the Accrual Class as interest. Interest so accrued on the Accrual Class on each Distribution Date will constitute the Accrual Amount, which will be added to the Class Principal Balance of that Class on each Distribution Date and will be distributable as principal as set forth in this Terms Sheet under "Allocation of Principal."

Notional Classes: The Notional Classes will not receive distributions of principal but have Class Notional Balances for convenience in describing their entitlements to interest. The Class Notional Balance of each Notional Class represents the percentage indicated below of, and reduces to that extent with, the Class Principal Balances indicated:

| Class | Original Class Notional Balance | Represents Approximately |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BU | \$ 6,116,150 | 1100.0012589634\% of BS (SC/PT Class) |
| IW | \$ 5,307,000 | $10 \%$ of WA and WB (in the aggregate) (SC/PAC/AD Classes) |
| WI | \$ 4,632,000 | 10\% of WA (SC/PAC/AD Class) |
| WJ | \$105,060,000 | 100\% of WF (SC/PAC/AD Class) |
| WT | \$105,060,000 | 100\% of WF (SC/PAC/AD Class) |
| WU. | \$105,060,000 | 100\% of WF (SC/PAC/AD Class) |

Tax Status: Double REMIC Series. See "Certain Federal Income Tax Consequences" in this supplement and in the Base Offering Circular.

Regular and Residual Classes: Class $R R$ is a Residual Class and includes the Residual Interest of the Issuing REMIC and the Pooling REMIC; all other Classes of REMIC Securities are Regular Classes.
Exhibit A


Underlying Certificate



|  | $\stackrel{\sim}{\sim}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |

(1) As defined under "Class Types" in Appendix I to the Base Offering Circular.
(2) Underlying Certificate Factors are as of December 2004.

## Offering Circular Supplement

(To Base Offering Circular dated January 1, 2002)

$$
\$ 544,651,903
$$

Government National Mortgage Association GINNIE MAE ${ }^{\circledR}$

Guaranteed REMIC Pass-Through Securities and MX Securities
Ginnie Mae REMIC Trust 2002-50

## The Securities

The securities
may not be suitable investments for you. You should consider carefully the risks of investing in them.

See "Risk
Factors" beginning on page S-8 which highlights some of these risks.

The Trust will issue the Classes of Securities listed on the inside front cover.

## The Ginnie Mae Guaranty

Ginnie Mae will guarantee the timely payment of principal and interest on the securities. The Ginnie Mae Guaranty is backed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America.

The Trust and its Assets
The Trust will own (1) Ginnie Mae Certificates and (2) certain previously issued certificates.

The Sponsor and the Co-Sponsor will offer the securities from time to time in negotiated transactions at varying prices. We expect the closing date to be July 30, 2002.

You should read the Base Offering Circular as well as this Supplement.
The securities are exempt from registration under the Securities Act of 1933 and are "exempted securities" under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

Credit Suisse First Boston
Blaylock \& Partners, L.P.

The date of this Offering Circular Supplement is July 22, 2002.

## Ginnie Mae REMIC Trust 2002-50

The Trust will issue the classes of securities listed in the table below. If you own exchangeable securities identified in the table, you can exchange them for the corresponding MX Securities, and vice versa.

| Class of REMIC Securities | Original <br> Principal Balance(2) | Interest Rate | Principal Type(3) | Interest <br> Type(3) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Final } \\ \text { Distribution } \\ \text { Date(4) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { CUSIP } \\ \text { Number } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Security Group 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BA | \$13,100,000 | 6.25\% | SUP | FIX | March 2030 | 38373 XYU4 |
| BC | 3,800,000 | 6.25 | SUP | FIX | August 2030 | 38373XYV2 |
| BD | 4,900,000 | 6.25 | SUP | FIX | March 2031 | 38373XYW0 |
| BE | 7,196,490 | 6.25 | SUP | FIX | July 2032 | 38373XYX8 |
| BG | 3,000,000 | 6.00 | SUP | FIX | July 2032 | 38373XYY6 |
| BH | 3,000,000 | 6.50 | SUP | FIX | July 2032 | 38373 XYZ3 |
| KA (1) | 28,700,686 | 6.00 | PAC I | FIX | December 2023 | 38373 XZA7 |
| KI(1) | 1,250,000 | 6.00 | NTL (PAC I) | FIX/IO | June 2026 | 38373 XZB5 |
| LA. | 12,571,000 | 6.50 | SUP | FIX | November 2030 | 38373XZC3 |
| LB | 3,277,000 | 6.50 | SUP | FIX | January 2031 | 38373XZD1 |
| LC | 7,289,000 | 6.50 | SUP | FIX | April 2031 | 38373 XZE9 |
| LD | 2,573,000 | 6.50 | SUP | FIX | July 2031 | 38373XZF6 |
| LE. | 32,164,118 | 6.50 | SUP | FIX | July 2032 | 38373 XZG4 |
| LG | 1,886,000 | 6.50 | SUP | FIX | May 2031 | 38373 XZH2 |
| LH | 2,206,000 | 6.50 | SUP | FIX | July 2031 | 38373X ZJ 8 |
| LJ | 7,560,000 | 6.50 | SUP | FIX | October 2030 | 38373XZK5 |
| LK | 1,440,000 | 6.50 | SUP | FIX | November 2030 | 38373XZL3 |
| LO(1) | 5,913,844 | 0.00 | SUP | PO | July 2032 | 38373XZM1 |
| NA | 20,630,000 | 6.00 | PAC II | FIX | May 2032 | 38373XZN9 |
| NB | 8,358,822 | 6.00 | PAC II | FIX | July 2032 | 38373XZP4 |
| NC | 4,328,000 | 6.00 | PAC II | FIX | August 2031 | $38373 X Z Q 2$ |
| ND | 2,951,000 | 6.00 | PAC II | FIX | November 2031 | 38373XZR0 |
| NE | 5,611,000 | 6.00 | PAC II | FIX | May 2032 | 38373XZS8 |
| PA | 7,000,000 | 6.00 | PAC I | FIX | June 2026 | 38373XZT6 |
| PB | 29,798,940 | 6.00 | PAC I | FIX | June 2027 | 38373XZU3 |
| PC | 62,523,307 | 6.00 | PAC I | FIX | May 2029 | 38373XZV1 |
| PD | 75,000,000 | 6.00 | PAC I | FIX | May 2031 | 38373XZW9 |
| PE | 52,038,136 | 6.00 | PAC I | FIX | July 2032 | 38373XZX7 |
| PK(1) | 55,371,563 | 6.00 | PAC I | FIX | June 2022 | 38373XZY5 |
| PO (1) | 1,458,188 | 0.00 | SUP | PO | July 2032 | 38373XZZ2 |
| PU | 57,740,860 | 6.00 | PAC I | FIX | June 2026 | 38373XA22 |
| PY | 7,500,000 | 5.00 | PAC I | FIX | June 2026 | 38373XA30 |
| Security Group 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AB | 10,000,000 | 6.00 | SC/SEQ | FIX | March 2032 | 38373XA48 |
| AC | 3,764,949 | 6.00 | SC/SEQ | FIX | March 2032 | 38373XA55 |
| Residual |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RR . . . | 0 | 0.0 | NPR | NPR | July 2032 | 38373XA63 |

(1) These Securities may be exchanged for MX Securities described in Schedule I.
(2) Subject to increase as described under "Increase in Size" in this Supplement. The amount shown for each Notional Class (indicated by "NTL" under Principal Type) is its original Class Notional Balance and does not represent principal that will be paid.
(3) As defined under "Class Types" in Appendix I to the Base Offering Circular. The type of Class with which the Class Notional Balance of each Notional Class will be reduced is indicated in parentheses.
(4) See "Yield, Maturity and Prepayment Considerations - Final Distribution Date" in this Supplement.

## TERMS SHEET

This terms sheet contains selected information for quick reference only. You should read this Supplement, particularly "Risk Factors," and each of the other documents listed under "Available Information."

Sponsor: Credit Suisse First Boston Corporation
Trustee: State Street Bank and Trust Company
Tax Administrator: The Trustee
Closing Date: July 30, 2002
Distribution Date: The 20th day of each month or, if the 20th day is not a Business Day, the first Business Day thereafter, commencing in August 2002.

Trust Assets:

| Trust <br> Asset <br> Group | Trust Asset Type | Certificate Rate | Original Term To Maturity (in years) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Ginnie Mae II | 6.0\% | 30 |
| 2 | Underlying Certificate | (1) | (1) |

${ }^{(1)}$ Certain information regarding the Underlying Certificate is set forth in Exhibits A and B to this Supplement.

Security Groups: This series of Securities consists of multiple Security Groups (each a "Group"), as shown on the inside front cover of this Supplement and on Schedule I to this Supplement. Payments on each Group will be based solely on payments on the Trust Asset Group with the same numerical designation.

## Assumed Characteristics of the Mortgage Loans Underlying the Group 1 Trust Assets ${ }^{(1)}$ :

| Principal |
| :---: |
| Balance ${ }^{(2)}$ | | Weighted Average |
| :---: |
| Remaining Term to |
| Maturity (in months) | | Weighted Average |
| :---: |
| Loan Age |
| (in months) |$\xlongequal{\text { Weighted Average }}$| Mortgage Rate ${ }^{(3)}$ |
| :--- |

Group 1 Trust Assets
$\$ 530,886,954 \quad 355 \quad 3.8$
${ }^{(1)}$ As of July 1, 2002.
${ }^{(2)}$ Does not include Group 1 Trust Assets that will be added to pay the Trustee Fee.
${ }^{(3)}$ The Mortgage Loans underlying the Group 1 Trust Assets may bear interest at rates ranging from $0.5 \%$ to $1.5 \%$ per annum above the related Certificate Rate.

The actual remaining terms to maturity, loan ages and Mortgage Rates of many of the Mortgage Loans underlying the Group 1 Trust Assets will differ from the weighted averages shown above, perhaps significantly. See "The Trust Assets - The Mortgage Loans" in this Supplement. See Exhibit A to this Supplement for certain information regarding the characteristics of the Mortgage Loans included in the Underlying Trust.

Issuance of Securities: The Securities, other than the Residual Securities, will initially be issued in book-entry form through the book-entry system of the U.S. Federal Reserve Banks (the
"Fedwire Book-Entry System"). The Residual Securities will be issued in fully registered, certificated form. See "Description of the Securities - Form of Securities" in this Supplement.

Modification and Exchange: If you own exchangeable Securities you will be able, upon notice and payment of an exchange fee, to exchange them for a proportionate interest in the related Securities shown on Schedule I to this Supplement. See "Description of the Securities - Modification and Exchange" in this Supplement.

Increased Minimum Denomination Classes: Each Class that constitutes an Interest Only or Principal Only Class. See "Description of the Securities - Form of Securities" in this Supplement.

Interest Rates: The Interest Rates for the Fixed Rate Classes are shown on the inside cover page of this Supplement or on Schedule I to this Supplement.

Allocation of Principal: On each Distribution Date the following distributions will be made to the related Securities:

## SECURITY GROUP 1

A percentage of the Group 1 Principal Distribution Amount will be applied to the Trustee Fee, and the remainder of the Group 1 Principal Distribution Amount (the "Group 1 Adjusted Principal Distribution Amount") will be allocated in the following order of priority:

1. To the PAC I Classes, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date, as follows:
a. Concurrently:
i. $9.2762533435 \%$ to PA and PY, pro rata, until retired
ii. $90.7237466565 \%$ to $\mathrm{PK}, \mathrm{KA}$ and PU , in that order, until retired
b. To $\mathrm{PB}, \mathrm{PC}, \mathrm{PD}$ and PE , in that order, until retired
2. Concurrently:
a. $0.9394726341 \%$ to PO , until retired
b. $22.5473290455 \%$ as follows:
i. To $\mathrm{BA}, \mathrm{BC}$ and BD , in that order, until retired
ii. To $\mathrm{BE}, \mathrm{BG}$ and BH , pro rata, until retired
c. $76.5131983204 \%$ as follows:
i. To the PAC II Classes, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date, as follows:
(a) Concurrently:
(i) $61.5453460621 \%$ to NA, until retired
(ii) $38.4546539379 \%$ to NC, ND and NE, in that order, until retired
(b) To NB, until retired
ii. Concurrently:
(a) $7.6923086929 \%$ to LO, until retired
(b) $92.3076913071 \%$ as follows:
(i) Concurrently:
3. $58.2773167679 \%$ to LA, until retired
4. $41.7226832321 \%$ to LJ and LK , in that order, until retired
(ii) To LB and LC, in that order, until retired
(iii) Concurrently:
5. $38.6046511628 \%$ to LD, until retired
6. $61.3953488372 \%$ to LG and LH , in that order, until retired
(iv) To LE, until retired
iii. To the PAC II Classes, in that manner and order of priority described in Step 2.c.i, but without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balances, until retired
7. To the PAC I Classes, in that manner and order of priority described in Step 1, but without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired

## SECURITY GROUP 2

The Group 2 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated to AB and AC , in that order, until retired

Scheduled Principal Balances: The Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balances for the Classes listed below are included in Schedule II to this Supplement. They were calculated using, among other things, the following Structuring Ranges:

```
Class
\(\mathrm{KA}, \mathrm{PA}, \mathrm{PB}, \mathrm{PC}, \mathrm{PD}, \mathrm{PE}, \mathrm{PK}, \mathrm{PU}\) and PY (in the
    aggregate) ............................................. 100\% PSA through 250\% PSA
NA, NB, NC, ND and NE (in the aggregate) ......... 135\% PSA through 220\% PSA
```

Notional Classes: The Notional Classes will not receive distributions of principal but have Class Notional Balances for convenience in describing their entitlements to interest. The Class Notional Balance of each Notional Class represents the percentage indicated below of, and reduces to that extent with, the Class Principal Balances indicated:

| Class | Approximate Original Class Notional Balance | Represents Approximately |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| KI | \$ 1,250,000 | 16.6666666667\% of PY (PAC I Class) |
| LI | \$21,018,062 | 25\% of KA and PK in the aggregate (PAC I Classes) |
| PI | \$13,842,890 | 25\% of PK (PAC I Class) |
| QI. | \$ 7,175,171 | 25\% of KA (PAC I Class) |
| WI. . | \$ 1,250,000 | 16.6666666667\% of PY (PAC I Class) |
|  | 21,018,062 | 25\% of KA and PK in the aggregate (PAC I Classes) |
|  | \$22,268,062 |  |

Tax Status: Double REMIC Series. See "Certain Federal Income Tax Consequences" in this Supplement and in the Base Offering Circular.

Regular and Residual Classes: Class $R R$ is a Residual Class and includes the Residual Interest of the Issuing REMIC and the Pooling REMIC; all other Classes of REMIC Securities are Regular Classes.

## Offering Circular Supplement

(To Base Offering Circular dated January 1, 2002)

## \$1,352,927,141

Government National Mortgage Association GINNIE MAE ${ }^{\circledR}$

Guaranteed REMIC Pass-Through Securities and MX Securities Ginnie Mae REMIC Trust 2002-51


The securities may not be suitable investments for you. You should consider carefully the risks of investing in them.

See "Risk Factors" beginning on page S-9 which highlights some of these risks.

## The Securities

The Trust will issue the Classes of Securities listed on the inside front cover.

The Ginnie Mae Guaranty
Ginnie Mae will guarantee the timely payment of principal and interest on the securities. The Ginnie Mae Guaranty is backed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America.

The Trust and its Assets
The Trust will own (1) Ginnie Mae Certificates and (2) certain previously issued certificates.

The Sponsor and the Co-Sponsor will offer the securities from time to time in negotiated transactions at varying prices. We expect the closing date to be July 30, 2002.

You should read the Base Offering Circular as well as this Supplement.
The securities are exempt from registration under the Securities Act of 1933 and are "exempted securities" under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

## Ginnie Mae REMIC Trust 2002-51

The Trust will issue the classes of securities listed in the table below. If you own exchangeable securities identified in the table, you can exchange them for the corresponding MX Securities, and vice versa.

| Class of REMIC Securities | Original <br> Principal <br> Balance(2) | Interest Rate | Principal Type (3) | Interest <br> Type(3) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Final } \\ \text { Distribution } \\ \text { Date(4) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CUSIP } \\ & \text { Number } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Security Group 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A | \$ 71,250,000 | 6.00\% | SCH | FIX | October 2029 | 38373XW28 |
| B | 14,160,000 | 6.00 | SC/SEQ | FIX | May 2032 | 38373XW36 |
| FA | 50,339,850 | (5) | SC/SEQ | FLT | May 2032 | 38373 XW44 |
| FB(1) | 16,834,871 | (5) | SUP | FLT | October 2029 | 38373 XW51 |
| PA | 34,000,000 | 5.50 | PAC | FIX | October 2025 | 38373 XW69 |
| PB(1) | 35,800,000 | 5.50 | PAC | FIX | May 2028 | 38373XW77 |
| PC | 22,300,000 | 6.00 | PAC | FIX | October 2029 | 38373XW85 |
| PI | 5,369,230 | 6.50 | NTL(PAC) | FIX/IO | May 2028 | 38373XW93 |
| SA. | 50,339,850 | (5) | SC/NTL (SEQ) | INV/IO | May 2032 | 38373XX27 |
| SB (1) | 7,014,529 | (5) | SUP | INV | October 2029 | $38373 \times X 35$ |
| VA(1) | 16,800,000 | 6.50 | SC/SEQ | FIX | August 2011 | $38373 \times X 43$ |
| VB | 29,400,750 | 6.50 | SC/SEQ | FIX | July 2020 | $38373 \times \mathrm{X} 50$ |
| ZA | 21,000,000 | 6.50 | SC/SEQ | FIX / Z | July 2032 | $38373 \times X 68$ |
| Security Group 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CA | 62,673,333 | 6.25 | SUP | FIX | March 2029 | $38373 \times \times 76$ |
| CB | 43,166,666 | 6.25 | SUP | FIX | December 2029 | $38373 \times X 84$ |
| D | 152,066,667 | 6.00 | SEQ | FIX | July 2032 | $38373 \times X 92$ |
| DA | 30,240,000 | 6.00 | SEQ | FIX | March 2032 | 38373XY26 |
| DB | 5,760,000 | 6.00 | SEQ | FIX | July 2032 | $38373 X Y 34$ |
| EC | 4,410,000 | 0.00 | SUP | PO | December 2029 | 38373XY42 |
| GA | 75,000,000 | 6.00 | TAC | FIX | February 2028 | 38373XY59 |
| GB | 100,000,000 | 6.00 | TAC | FIX | February 2028 | $38373 X Y 67$ |
| MA (1) | 115,220,411 | 5.50 | PAC | FIX | August 2023 | 38373 XY 75 |
| MB (1) | 63,734,534 | 5.50 | PAC | FIX | April 2025 | 38373XY83 |
| MC(1) | 126,431,046 | 6.00 | PAC | FIX | February 2028 | 38373XY91 |
| MD | 44,012,121 | 6.00 | PAC | FIX | December 2028 | 38373X Z25 |
| ME | 54,392,338 | 6.00 | PAC | FIX | December 2029 | 38373X Z33 |
| MI | 23,662,912 | 6.00 | NTL(PAC) | FIX/IO | October 2026 | 38373X Z 41 |
| MP | 20,042,882 | 6.00 | PAC | FIX | December 2029 | 38373X Z 58 |
| MU | 30,000,000 | 4.25 | PAC | FIX | October 2026 | 38373 X Z 66 |
| ZC | 13,183,333 | 6.00 | SUP | FIX / Z | February 2028 | 38373 X Z 74 |
| Security Group 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FC | 55,986,956 | (5) | PT | FLT | July 2032 | 38373X Z 82 |
| SC | 55,986,956 | (5) | NTL (PT) | INV/IO | July 2032 | 38373 X Z90 |
| Security Group 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ED (1) | 7,000,000 | 0.00 | SC/SEQ | PO | April 2031 | $38373 \times 2$ A 3 |
| EG(1) | 30,706,854 | 0.00 | SC/SEQ | PO | April 2031 | $38373 \times 2$ B 1 |
| UD (1) | 30,333,333 | (5) | SC/NTL (SEQ) | INV/IO | April 2031 | $38373 \times 2$ C9 |
| UG(1) | 133,063,034 | (5) | SC/NTL (SEQ) | INV/IO | April 2031 | $38373 \times 2 \mathrm{D} 7$ |
| Residual |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RR . | 0 | 0.00 | NPR | NPR | July 2032 | 38373 X 2 E 5 |

(1) These Securities may be exchanged for MX Securities described in Schedule I.
(2) Subject to increase as described under "Increase in Size" in this Supplement. The amount shown for each Notional Class (indicated by "NTL" under Principal Type) is its original Class Notional Balance and does not represent principal that will be paid.
(3) As defined under "Class Types" in Appendix I to the Base Offering Circular. The type of Class with which the Class Notional Balance of each Notional Class will be reduced is indicated in parentheses.
(4) See "Yield, Maturity and Prepayment Considerations_Final Distribution Date" in this Supplement.
(5) See "Terms Sheet-Interest Rates" in this Supplement.

## TERMS SHEET

This terms sheet contains selected information for quick reference only. You should read this Supplement, particularly "Risk Factors," and each of the other documents listed under "Available Information."

Sponsor: Salomon Smith Barney Inc.
Trustee: Bank One Trust Company, N.A.
Tax Administrator: The Trustee
Closing Date: July 30, 2002
Distribution Dates: For Group 1, Group 2 and Group 4 Securities, the 20th day of each month or, if the 20th day is not a Business Day, the first Business Day thereafter, commencing in August 2002. For Group 3 Securities, the 16 th day of each month or, if the 16 th day is not a Business Day, the first Business Day thereafter, commencing in August 2002.

## Trust Assets:

| $\begin{gathered} \text { Trust Asset } \\ \text { Group } \\ \text { or Subgroup }{ }^{(1)} \end{gathered}$ | Trust Asset Type | Certificate Rate | Original Term To Maturity (in years) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1A | Ginnie Mae II | 6.5\% | 30 |
| 1B | Underlying Certificates | (2) | (2) |
| 2 | Ginnie Mae II | 6.0 | 30 |
| 3 | Ginnie Mae I | 9.0 | 30 |
| 4 | Underlying Certificate | (2) | (2) |

${ }^{(1)}$ Trust Asset Group 1 consists of two subgroups, Subgroup 1A and Subgroup 1B (each, a "Subgroup").
${ }^{(2)}$ Certain information regarding the Underlying Certificates is set forth in Exhibits A and B to this Supplement.

Security Groups: This series of Securities consists of multiple Security Groups (each, a "Group"), as shown on the inside front cover of this Supplement and on Schedule I to this Supplement. Payments on each Group will be based solely on payments on the Trust Asset Group with the same numerical designation.

## Assumed Characteristics of the Mortgage Loans Underlying the Subgroup 1A, Group 2 and Group 3 Trust Assets ${ }^{1}$ :

| Principal Balance ${ }^{2}$ | Weighted Average Remaining Term to Maturity (in months) | Weighted Average Loan Age (in months) | Weighted Average Mortgage Rate ${ }^{3}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Subgroup 1A Trust Assets |  |  |  |
| \$300,000,000 | 350 | 8 | 7.25\% |
| Group 2 Trust Assets |  |  |  |
| \$940,333,331 | 358 | 1 | 6.80\% |
| Group 3 Trust Assets |  |  |  |
| \$55,986,956 | 167 | 183 | 9.50\% |

${ }^{1}$ As of July 1, 2002.
${ }^{2}$ Does not include Group 2 Trust Assets that will be added to pay the Trustee Fee.
${ }^{3}$ The Mortgage Loans underlying the Subgroup 1A and Group 2 Trust Assets may bear interest at rates ranging from $0.5 \%$ to $1.5 \%$ per annum above the related Certificate Rate.

The actual remaining terms to maturity, loan ages and, in the case of the Subgroup 1A and Group 2 Trust Assets, Mortgage Rates of many of the Mortgage Loans will differ from the weighted averages shown above, perhaps significantly. See "The Trust Assets - The Mortgage Loans" in this Supplement. See Exhibit A to this Supplement for certain information regarding the characteristics of the Mortgage Loans included in the Underlying Trusts.

Issuance of Securities: The Securities, other than the Residual Securities, will initially be issued in book-entry form through the book-entry system of the U.S. Federal Reserve Banks (the "Fedwire Book-Entry System"). The Residual Securities will be issued in fully registered, certificated form. See "Description of the Securities - Form of Securities" in this Supplement.

Modification and Exchange: If you own exchangeable Securities you will be able, upon notice and payment of an exchange fee, to exchange them for a proportionate interest in the related Securities shown on Schedule I to this Supplement. See "Description of the Securities - Modification and Exchange" in this Supplement.

Increased Minimum Denomination Classes: Each Class that constitutes a Principal Only, Interest Only or Inverse Floating Rate Class. See "Description of the Securities - Form of Securities" in this Supplement.

Interest Rates: The Interest Rates for the Fixed Rate Classes are shown on the inside cover page of this Supplement or on Schedule I to this Supplement.

The Floating Rate and Inverse Floating Rate Classes will bear interest at per annum rates based on one-month LIBOR (hereinafter referred to as "LIBOR") as follows:

| Class | Interest Rate Formula(1) | Initial Interest Rate(2) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Minimum } \\ \text { Rate } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Maximum } \\ \text { Rate } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Delay } \\ \text { (in days) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | LIBOR <br> for Minimum Interest Rate |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FA | LIBOR + 0.40\% | 2.240\% | 0.40\% | 8.50\% | 0 | 0.00\% |
| FB | LIBOR + 0.65\% | 2.510\% | 0.65\% | 8.50\% | 0 | 0.00\% |
| FC | LIBOR + 0.20\% | 2.050\% | 0.20\% | 9.00\% | 0 | 0.00\% |
| SA | 8.10\% - LIBOR | 6.260\% | 0.00\% | 8.10\% | 0 | 8.10\% |
| SB | $18.84 \%$ - (LIBOR $\times 2.40$ ) | 14.376\% | 0.00\% | 18.84\% | 0 | 7.85\% |
| SC | 8.80\% - LIBOR | 6.950\% | 0.00\% | 8.80\% | 0 | 8.80\% |
| SD | $32.50 \%$ - (LIBOR $\times 4.333334$ ) | 24.52666\% | 0.00\% | 32.50\% | 0 | 7.50\% |
| SG | $32.50 \%$ - (LIBOR $\times 4.333334$ ) | 24.52666\% | 0.00\% | 32.50\% | 0 | 7.50\% |
| UD | 7.50\% - LIBOR | 5.660\% | 0.00\% | 7.50\% | 0 | 7.50\% |
| UG | 7.50\% - LIBOR | 5.660\% | 0.00\% | 7.50\% | 0 | 7.50\% |

(1) LIBOR will be established on the basis of the BBA LIBOR method, as described under "Description of the Securities - Interest Distributions - Floating Rate and Inverse Floating Rate Classes" in this Supplement.
(2) The initial Interest Rate will be in effect during the first Accrual Period; the Interest Rate will adjust monthly thereafter.

Allocation of Principal: On each Distribution Date for a Security Group, the following distributions will be made to the related Securities:

## SECURITY GROUP 1

The Subgroup 1A Principal Distribution Amount, the Subgroup 1B Principal Distribution Amount and the ZA Accrual Amount will be allocated as follows:

- The ZA Accrual Amount in the following order of priority:

1. Sequentially, to VA and VB, in that order, until retired
2. Concurrently, $80 \%$ to B and $20 \%$ to FA , until B is retired
3. To ZA, until retired

- The Subgroup 1A Principal Distribution Amount in the following order of priority:

1. Concurrently:
a. $20 \%$ to FA , until retired
b. $80 \%$ in the following order of priority:
i. Sequentially, to $\mathrm{PA}, \mathrm{PB}$ and PC , in that order, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
ii. To A, until reduced to its Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
iii. Concurrently, to FB and SB , pro rata, until retired
iv. To A, without regard to its Scheduled Principal Balances, until retired
v. Sequentially, to $\mathrm{PA}, \mathrm{PB}$ and PC , in that order, without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balances, until retired
vi. To B, until retired
2. Sequentially, to VA, VB and ZA, in that order, until retired

- The Subgroup 1B Principal Distribution Amount in the following order of priority:

1. Concurrently, $80 \%$ to B and $20 \%$ to FA, until B is retired
2. Sequentially, to VA, VB and ZA, in that order, until retired

## SECURITY GROUP 2

A percentage of the Group 2 Principal Distribution Amount may be applied to the Trustee Fee, and the remainder of the Group 2 Principal Distribution Amount (the "Group 2 Adjusted Principal Distribution Amount") and the ZC Accrual Amount will be allocated as follows:

- The ZC Accrual Amount in the following order of priority:

1. Concurrently, to GA and GB, pro rata, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
2. To ZC, until retired

- The Group 2 Adjusted Principal Distribution Amount in the following order of priority:

1. To the PAC Classes, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date, concurrently as follows:
a. $88.9732907498 \%$, sequentially, to MA, MB, MC, MD and ME, in that order, until retired
b. $11.0267092502 \%$, sequentially, to MU and MP, in that order, until retired
2. Concurrently, to GA and GB, pro rata, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
3. To ZC, until retired
4. Concurrently, to GA and GB, pro rata, without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balances, until retired
5. Concurrently (a) $4.0000000363 \%$ to EC and (b) $95.9999999637 \%$, sequentially, to CA and CB , in that order, until retired
6. To the PAC Classes in the same manner and priority described in step 1 above, but without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balances, until retired
7. Concurrently (a) $80.8578518595 \%$ to D and (b) $19.1421481405 \%$, sequentially, to DA and DB , in that order, until retired

## SECURITY GROUP 3

The Group 3 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated to FC, until retired.

## SECURITY GROUP 4

The Group 4 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated, sequentially, to ED and EG, in that order, until retired.

Scheduled Principal Balances: The Scheduled Principal Balances or Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balances for the Classes listed below are included in Schedule II to this Supplement. They were calculated using, among other things, the following Structuring Ranges or Rate:

## Class

PA, PB and PC (in the aggregate)
MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MP and MU (in the aggregate)
A.

GA and GB (in the aggregate)
Accrual Classes: Interest will accrue on each Accrual Class identified on the inside front cover of this Supplement at the per annum rate set forth on that page. However, no interest will be distributed to the Accrual Classes as interest. Interest so accrued on each Accrual Class on each Distribution Date will constitute an Accrual Amount, which will be added to the Class Principal Balance of that Class on each Distribution Date and will be distributable as principal as set forth in this Terms Sheet under "Allocation of Principal."

Notional Classes: The Notional Classes will not receive distributions of principal but have Class Notional Balances for convenience in describing their entitlements to interest. The Class Notional Balance of each Notional Class represents the percentage indicated below of, and reduces to that extent with, the Class Principal Balances indicated:

| Class | Approximate Original Class Notional Balance | Represents Approximately |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| IA | \$ 30,292,307 | 84.6153846154\% of PB (PAC Class) |
| IM | \$105,618,710 | $91.6666666667 \%$ of MA (PAC Class) |
| IO | \$ 58,423,322 | $91.6666666667 \%$ of MB (PAC Class) |
| MI | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 14,912,912 \\ 8,750,000 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $8.3333333333 \%$ of MA and MB (in the aggregate) (PAC Classes) $29.1666666667 \%$ of MU (PAC Class) |
|  | $\underline{\text { \$ 23,662,912 }}$ |  |
| NI | \$126,431,046 | 100\% of MC (PAC Class) |
| PI | \$ 5,369,230 | 7.6923076923\% of PA and PB (in the aggregate) (PAC Classes) |
| SA | \$ 50,339,850 | 100\% of FA (SC/SEQ Class) |
| SC | \$ 55,986,956 | 100\% of FC (PT Class) |
| UD | \$ 30,333,333 | $433.3333333333 \%$ of ED (SC/SEQ Class) |
| UG | \$133,063,034 | $433.3333333333 \%$ of EG (SC/SEQ Class) |
| VI | \$ 3,876,923 | $23.0769230769 \%$ of VA (SC/SEQ Class) |

Tax Status: Double REMIC Series. See "Certain Federal Income Tax Consequences" in this Supplement and in the Base Offering Circular.

Regular and Residual Classes: Class $R R$ is a Residual Class and includes the Residual Interest of the Issuing REMIC and the Pooling REMIC; all other Classes of REMIC Securities are Regular Classes.

## Offering Circular Supplement

(To Base Offering Circular dated January 1, 2002)

## \$476,128,938

## Government National Mortgage Association



GINNIE MAE ${ }^{\circledR}$<br>Guaranteed REMIC Pass-Through Securities<br>Ginnie Mae REMIC Trust 2003-003



The securities may not be suitable investments for you. You should consider carefully the risks of investing in them.

See "Risk Factors" beginning on page $\mathrm{S}-7$ which highlights some of these risks.

## The Securities

The Trust will issue the Classes of Securities listed on the inside front cover.

The Ginnie Mae Guaranty
Ginnie Mae will guarantee the timely payment of principal and interest on the securities. The Ginnie Mae Guaranty is backed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America.

The Trust and its Assets
The Trust will own Ginnie Mae Certificates.

The Sponsor and the Co-Sponsor will offer the securities from time to time in negotiated transactions at varying prices. We expect the closing date to be January 30, 2003.

You should read the Base Offering Circular as well as this Supplement.
The securities are exempt from registration under the Securities Act of 1933 and are "exempted securities" under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

## Ginnie Mae REMIC Trust 2003-003

The Trust will issue the classes of securities listed in the table below.

| Class of REMIC Securities | Original <br> Principal <br> Balance(1) | Interest Rate | $\begin{gathered} \text { Principal } \\ \text { Type(2) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Interest } \\ & \text { Type(2) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \begin{array}{c} \text { Final Distribution } \\ \text { Date(3) } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CUSIP } \\ & \text { Number } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Security Group 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| JA | \$ 44,002,000 | 5.50\% | SUP | FIX | May 2031 | $38373 Y Q 80$ |
| JB | 5,476,000 | 5.50 | SUP | FIX | July 2031 | 38373YQ98 |
| JC | 4,174,000 | 5.50 | SUP | FIX | August 2031 | 38373YR22 |
| JD | 10,756,000 | 5.50 | SUP | FIX | December 2031 | 38373YR30 |
| JE | 37,747,000 | 5.50 | SUP | FIX | January 2033 | 38373YR48 |
| JG | 8,316,000 | 4.75 | PAC II | FIX | November 2032 | 38373YR55 |
| JH | 12,474,000 | 6.00 | PAC II | FIX | November 2032 | 38373YR63 |
| JK | 4,790,000 | 5.50 | PAC II | FIX | January 2033 | 38373YR71 |
| JL | 2,164,000 | 5.50 | PAC II | FIX | January 2033 | 38373YR89 |
| LI | 19,044,072 | 5.50 | NTL (PAC I) | FIX / IO | February 2029 | 38373YR97 |
| LM | 29,822,000 | 5.50 | PAC I | FIX | February 2032 | 38373YS21 |
| LN | 11,414,000 | 5.50 | PAC I | FIX | January 2033 | 38373YS39 |
| LY | 65,464,000 | 3.90 | PAC I | FIX | February 2029 | 38373YS47 |
| OA | 110,704,000 | 4.00 | PAC I | FIX | December 2027 | 38373YS54 |
| OB | 23,590,000 | 5.50 | PAC I | FIX | April 2029 | 38373YS62 |
| OC | 53,940,000 | 5.50 | PAC I | FIX | December 2031 | 38373YS70 |
| OD | 25,167,000 | 5.50 | PAC I | FIX | January 2033 | 38373YS88 |
| OK | 30,192,000 | 5.50 | NTL (PAC I) | FIX/IO | December 2027 | 38373YS96 |
| Security Group 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FI | 26,128,938 | (4) | PT | FLT | December 2028 | 38373YT20 |
| SI | 26,128,938 | (4) | NTL (PT) | INV/IO | December 2028 | 38373 YT 38 |
| Residual |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RR. | 0 | 0.0 | NPR | NPR | January 2033 | 38373 YT46 |

(1) Subject to increase as described under "Increase in Size" in this Supplement. The amount shown for each Notional Class (indicated by "NTL" under Principal Type) is its original Class Notional Balance and does not represent principal that will be paid.
(2) As defined under "Class Types" in Appendix I to the Base Offering Circular. The type of Class with which the Class Notional Balance of each Notional Class will be reduced is indicated in parentheses.
(3) See "Yield, Maturity and Prepayment Considerations - Final Distribution Date" in this Supplement.
(4) See "Terms Sheet - Interest Rates" in this Supplement.

## TERMS SHEET

This terms sheet contains selected information for quick reference only. You should read this Supplement, particularly "Risk Factors," and each of the other documents listed under "Available Information."

Sponsor: Goldman, Sachs \& Co.
Trustee: Bank One Trust Company, N.A.
Tax Administrator: The Trustee
Closing Date: January 30, 2003
Distribution Dates: For Group 1 Securities, the 20th day of each month or, if the 20th day is not a Business Day, the first Business Day thereafter, commencing in February 2003. For Group 2 Securities, the 16th day of each month or, if the 16th day is not a Business Day, the first Business Day thereafter, commencing in February 2003.

## Trust Assets:

| Trust <br> Asset <br> Group | Trust Asset Type | Certificate Rate | Original Term <br> To Maturity <br> (in years) <br> 1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | |  | Ginnie Mae II | $5.5 \%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | Ginnie Mae I | 7.5 |

Security Groups: This series of Securities consists of multiple Security Groups (each, a "Group"), as shown on the inside front cover of this Supplement. Payments on each Group will be based solely on payments on the Trust Asset Group with the same numerical designation.

## Assumed Characteristics of the Mortgage Loans Underlying the Trust Assets ${ }^{1}$ :

| Principal <br> Balance $^{2}$ | Weighted Average <br> Remaining Term to | Weighted Average <br> Loan Age <br> (in months) | Weighted <br> Averity (in months) <br> Mortgage Rate ${ }^{3}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |

## Group 1 Trust Assets

$\$ 450,000,000358$

## Group 2 Trust Assets

\$26,128,938 286
68
$6.25 \%$
${ }^{1}$ As of January 1, 2003.
${ }^{2}$ Does not include Group 1 Trust Assets that will be added to pay the Trustee Fee.
${ }^{3}$ The Mortgage Loans underlying the Group 1 Trust Assets may bear interest at rates ranging from $0.5 \%$ to $1.5 \%$ per annum above the related Certificate Rate.

The actual remaining terms to maturity, loan ages and, in the case of the Group 1 Trust Assets, Mortgage Rates of many of the Mortgage Loans will differ from the weighted averages shown above, perhaps significantly. See "The Trust Assets - The Mortgage Loans" in this Supplement.

Issuance of Securities: The Securities, other than the Residual Securities, will initially be issued in book-entry form through the book-entry system of the U.S. Federal Reserve Banks (the "Fedwire Book-Entry System"). The Residual Securities will be issued in fully registered, certificated form. See "Description of the Securities - Form of Securities" in this Supplement.

Increased Minimum Denomination Classes: Each Class that constitutes an Interest Only Class. See "Description of the Securities - Form of Securities" in this Supplement.

Interest Rates: The Interest Rates for the Fixed Rate Classes are shown on the inside cover page of this Supplement.

The Floating Rate and Inverse Floating Rate Classes will bear interest at per annum rates based on one-month LIBOR (hereinafter referred to as "LIBOR") as follows:

| Class | Interest Rate Formula(1) | Initial <br> Interest <br> Rate(2) | $\underset{\text { Rate }}{\text { Minimum }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Maximum } \\ \text { Rate } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Delay } \\ \text { (in days) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | LIBOR <br> for Minimum Interest Rate |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FI | LIBOR + 0.40\% | 1.77\% | 0.4\% | 7.5\% | 0 | 0.0\% |
| SI . | 7.10\% - LIBOR | 5.73\% | 0.0\% | 7.1\% | 0 | 7.1\% |

(1) LIBOR will be established on the basis of the BBA LIBOR method, as described under "Description of the Securities - Interest Distributions - Floating Rate and Inverse Floating Rate Classes" in this Supplement.
(2) The initial Interest Rate will be in effect during the first Accrual Period; the Interest Rate will adjust monthly thereafter.

Allocation of Principal: On each Distribution Date for a Security Group, the following distributions will be made to the related Securities:

## Security Group 1

A percentage of the Group 1 Principal Distribution Amount will be applied to the Trustee Fee, and the remainder of the Group 1 Principal Distribution Amount (the "Group 1 Adjusted Principal Distribution Amount") will be allocated in the following order of priority:

1. To the PAC I Classes, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date, concurrently, as follows:
a. $66.6667708005 \%$, sequentially, to OA, OB, OC and OD, in that order
b. $33.3332291995 \%$, sequentially, to LY, LM and LN, in that order
2. To the PAC II Classes, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date in the following order of priority:
a. Concurrently, to JG and JH, pro rata
b. Sequentially, to JK and JL, in that order
3. Sequentially, to JA, JB, JC, JD and JE, in that order, until retired
4. To the PAC II Classes, in the manner and order of priority described in Step 2, but without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balances
5. To the PAC I Classes, in the manner and order of priority described in Step 1, but without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balances

## Security Group 2

The Group 2 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated to FI, until retired.
Scheduled Principal Balances: The Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balances for the Classes listed below are included in Schedule I to this Supplement. They were calculated using, among other things, the following Structuring Ranges:

Class
LM, LN, LY, OA, OB, OC and OD (in the aggregate) ..... $\mathrm{JG}, \mathrm{JH}, \mathrm{JK}$ and JL (in the aggregate)

Structuring Ranges
$100 \%$ PSA through $250 \%$ PSA $118 \%$ PSA through $200 \%$ PSA

Notional Classes: The Notional Classes will not receive distributions of principal but have Class Notional Balances for convenience in describing their entitlements to interest. The Class Notional Balance of each Notional Class represents the percentage indicated below of, and reduces to that extent with the Class Principal Balances indicated:

| Class |  | Original Class <br> Notional Balance |
| :--- | ---: | :--- |

Tax Status: Double REMIC Series. See "Certain Federal Income Tax Consequences" in this Supplement and in the Base Offering Circular.

Regular and Residual Classes: Class $R R$ is a Residual Class and includes the Residual Interest of the Issuing REMIC and the Pooling REMIC; all other Classes of REMIC Securities are Regular Classes.

## Offering Circular Supplement

(To Base Offering Circular dated January 1, 2002)

$$
\$ 748,925,517
$$

## Government National Mortgage Association



GINNIE MAE ${ }^{\circledR}$<br>Guaranteed REMIC Pass-Through Securities and MX Securities<br>Ginnie Mae REMIC Trust 2002-92



The securities may not be suitable investments for you. You should consider carefully the risks of investing in them.

See "Risk Factors" beginning on page S-8 which highlights some of these risks.

## The Securities

The Trust will issue the Classes of Securities listed on the inside front cover.

## The Ginnie Mae Guaranty

Ginnie Mae will guarantee the timely payment of principal and interest on the securities. The Ginnie Mae Guaranty is backed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America.

## The Trust and its Assets

The Trust will own Ginnie Mae Certificates.

The Sponsor and the Co-Sponsor will offer the securities from time to time in negotiated transactions at varying prices. We expect the closing date to be December 30, 2002.

You should read the Base Offering Circular as well as this Supplement.
The securities are exempt from registration under the Securities Act of 1933 and are "exempted securities" under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

Goldman, Sachs \& Co.

Blaylock \& Partners, L.P.

The date of this Offering Circular Supplement is December 19, 2002.

## Ginnie Mae REMIC Trust 2002-92

The Trust will issue the classes of securities listed in the table below. If you own exchangeable securities identified in the table, you can exchange them for the corresponding MX Securities, and vice versa.

| Class of REMIC Securities | Original <br> Principal <br> Balance(2) | Interest Rate | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Principal } \\ & \text { Type(3) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Interest } \\ & \text { Type(3) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\xrightarrow{\substack{\text { Final Distribution } \\ \text { Date(4) }}}$ | CUSIP Number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Security Group 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| GA | \$ 7,593,734 | 5.50\% | PAC II | FIX | December 2032 | 38373YKE3 |
| GB | 30,808,000 | 5.50 | SUP | FIX | December 2030 | 38373YKF0 |
| GC | 5,401,000 | 5.50 | SUP | FIX | April 2031 | 38373YKG8 |
| GD | 13,410,000 | 5.50 | SUP | FIX | November 2031 | 38373YKH6 |
| GE | 25,386,266 | 5.50 | SUP | FIX | December 2032 | 38373YKJ 2 |
| GH | 1,600,000 | 4.75 | PAC II | FIX | December 2032 | 38373YKK9 |
| GJ | 2,400,000 | 6.00 | PAC II | FIX | December 2032 | 38373YKL7 |
| PA | 179,509,000 | 5.00 | PAC I | FIX | July 2031 | 38373YKM5 |
| PK | 16,319,000 | 5.50 | NTL (PAC I) | FIX/IO | July 2031 | 38373YKN3 |
| PU (1) | 15,728,000 | 5.50 | PAC I/AD | FIX | March 2025 | 38373YKP8 |
| PV(1) | 8,164,000 | 5.50 | AD/PAC I | FIX | November 2013 | 38373YKQ6 |
| ZP(1) | 10,000,000 | 5.50 | PAC I | FIX / Z | December 2032 | 38373YKR4 |
| Security Group 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| EA(1) | 60,428,000 | 4.50 | SCH | FIX | February 2029 | 38373YKS 2 |
| EB (1) | 6,254,365 | 4.50 | SUP | FIX | February 2029 | 38373YKT0 |
| EF (1) | 62,243,152 | (5) | STP | FLT | February 2029 | 38373YKU7 |
| ES (1) | 62,243,152 | (5) | NTL (STP) | INV/IO | February 2029 | 38373YKV5 |
| FE (1) | 20,000,000 | (5) | STP | FLT | February 2029 | 38373YKW3 |
| SE (1) | 20,000,000 | (5) | NTL(STP) | INV/IO | February 2029 | 38373YKX1 |
| Security Group 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HA | 7,058,860 | 6.00 | PAC II | FIX | December 2032 | 38373YKY9 |
| HB | 4,705,908 | 4.75 | PAC II | FIX | December 2032 | 38373YKZ6 |
| HC | 31,853,000 | 5.50 | SUP | FIX | November 2030 | 38373YLA 0 |
| HD | 3,859,000 | 5.50 | SUP | FIX | January 2031 | 38373YLB 8 |
| HE | 14,286,000 | 5.50 | SUP | FIX | October 2031 | 38373YLC6 |
| HG | 21,499,232 | 5.50 | SUP | FIX | December 2032 | 38373YLD 4 |
| TA | 180,660,000 | 5.00 | PAC I | FIX | May 2031 | 38373YLE 2 |
| TK | 16,423,636 | 5.50 | NTL (PAC I) | FIX / IO | May 2031 | 38373YLF 9 |
| TU (1) | 3,608,000 | 5.50 | AD/PAC I | FIX | December 2015 | 38373 YLG 7 |
| TV(1) | 13,262,000 | 5.50 | AD/PAC I | FIX | November 2013 | 38373YLV 4 |
| VH | 750,000 | 5.50 | AD/SUP | FIX | August 2015 | 38373YLH5 |
| VJ | 750,000 | 5.50 | SUP / AD | FIX | January 2023 | 38373YLW2 |
| VK | 750,000 | 5.50 | SUP/AD | FIX | April 2028 | $38373 Y$ L J 1 |
| ZH | 750,000 | 5.50 | SUP | FIX / Z | December 2032 | 38373YLK8 |
| ZT(1) | 16,208,000 | 5.50 | PAC I | FIX/Z | December 2032 | 38373YLL 6 |
| Residual |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RR. | 0 | 0.00 | NPR | NPR | December 2032 | 38373YLM 4 |

(1) These Securities may be exchanged for MX Securities described in Schedule I.
(2) Subject to increase as described under "Increase in Size" in this Supplement. The amount shown for each Notional Class (indicated by "NTL" under Principal Type) is its original Class Notional Balance and does not represent principal that will be paid.
(3) As defined under "Class Types" in Appendix I to the Base Offering Circular. The type of Class with which the Class Notional Balance of each Notional Class will be reduced is indicated in parentheses.
(4) See "Yield, Maturity and Prepayment Considerations - Final Distribution Date" in this Supplement.
(5) See "Terms Sheet - Interest Rates" in this Supplement.

## TERMS SHEET

This terms sheet contains selected information for quick reference only. You should read this Supplement, particularly "Risk Factors," and each of the other documents listed under "Available Information."

Sponsor: Goldman, Sachs \& Co.
Trustee: Bank One Trust Company, N.A.
Tax Administrator: The Trustee
Closing Date: December 30, 2002
Distribution Dates: For Group 1 and Group 2 Securities, the 20th day of each month or, if the 20th day is not a Business Day, the first Business Day thereafter, commencing in January 2003. For Group 3 Securities, the 16 th day of each month or, if the 16 th day is not a Business Day, the first Business Day thereafter, commencing in January 2003.

## Trust Assets:

| Trust Asset Group | Trust Asset Type | Certificate Rate | Original Term To Maturity (in years) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Ginnie Mae II | 5.5\% | 30 |
| 2 | Ginnie Mae II | 6.5 | 30 |
| 3 | Ginnie Mae I | 5.5 | 30 |

Security Groups: This series of Securities consists of multiple Security Groups (each, a "Group"), as shown on the inside front cover of this Supplement and on Schedule I to this Supplement. Payments on each Group will be based solely on payments on the Trust Asset Group with the same numerical designation.

## Assumed Characteristics of the Mortgage Loans Underlying the Trust Assets ${ }^{\mathbf{1}}$ :

| Principal <br> Balance | Weighted Average <br> Remaining Term to <br> Maturity (in months) | Weighted Average <br> Loan Age <br> (in months) |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | | Weighted |
| :---: |
| Average |
| Mortgage Rate ${ }^{3}$ |

${ }^{1}$ As of December 1, 2002.
${ }^{2}$ Does not include Group 1 Trust Assets that will be added to pay the Trustee Fee.
${ }^{3}$ The Mortgage Loans underlying the Group 1 and Group 2 Trust Assets may bear interest at rates ranging from $0.5 \%$ to $1.5 \%$ per annum above the related Certificate Rate.

The actual remaining terms to maturity, loan ages and, in the case of the Group 1 and Group 2 Trust Assets, Mortgage Rates of many of the Mortgage Loans underlying the Trust Assets will
differ from the weighted averages shown above, perhaps significantly. See "The Trust Assets The Mortgage Loans" in this Supplement.

Issuance of Securities: The Securities, other than the Residual Securities, will initially be issued in book-entry form through the book-entry system of the U.S. Federal Reserve Banks (the "Fedwire Book-Entry System"). The Residual Securities will be issued in fully registered, certificated form. See "Description of the Securities - Form of Securities" in this Supplement.

Modification and Exchange: If you own exchangeable Securities you will be able, upon notice and payment of an exchange fee, to exchange them for a proportionate interest in the related Securities shown on Schedule I to this Supplement. See "Description of the Securities - Modification and Exchange" in this Supplement.

Increased Minimum Denomination Classes: Each Class that constitutes an Interest Only Class. See "Description of the Securities - Form of Securities" in this Supplement.
Interest Rates: The Interest Rates for the Fixed Rate Classes are shown on the inside cover page of this Supplement or on Schedule I to this Supplement.

The Floating Rate and Inverse Floating Rate Classes will bear interest at per annum rates based on one-month LIBOR (hereinafter referred to as "LIBOR") as follows:

| Class | Interest Rate <br> Formula(1) |  | Initial <br> Interest <br> Rate(2) |  | Minimum <br> Rate |  | Maximum <br> Rate |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

(1) LIBOR will be established on the basis of the BBA LIBOR method, as described under "Description of the Securities - Interest Distributions - Floating Rate and Inverse Floating Rate Classes" in this Supplement.
(2) The initial Interest Rate will be in effect during the first Accrual Period; the Interest Rate will adjust monthly thereafter.

Allocation of Principal: On each Distribution Date for a Security Group, the following distributions will be made to the related Securities:

## SECURITY GROUP 1

A percentage of the Group 1 Principal Distribution Amount will be applied to the Trustee Fee, and the remainder of the Group 1 Principal Distribution Amount (the "Group 1 Adjusted Principal Distribution Amount") and the ZP Accrual Amount will be allocated as follows:

- The ZP Accrual Amount in the following order of priority:

1. Sequentially, to PV and PU, in that order, until retired
2. To ZP, until retired

- The Group 1 Adjusted Principal Distribution Amount in the following order of priority:

1. Sequentially, to PA, PV, PU and ZP, in that order, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
2. Concurrently, to GA, GH and GJ, pro rata, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
3. Sequentially, to GB, GC, GD and GE, in that order, until retired
4. Concurrently, to GA, GH and GJ, pro rata, without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balances, until retired
5. Sequentially, to PA, PV, PU and ZP, in that order, without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balances, until retired

## SECURITY GROUP 2

The Group 2 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated, concurrently, as follows:

1. $55.2243521841 \%$ concurrently, to EF and FE, pro rata, until retired
2. $44.7756478159 \%$ in the following order of priority:
a. To EA, until reduced to its Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
b. To EB, until retired
c. To EA, without regard to its Scheduled Principal Balances, until retired

## SECURITY GROUP 3

The Group 3 Principal Distribution Amount and the ZH and ZT Accrual Amounts will be allocated as follows:

- The ZH Accrual Amount in the following order of priority:

1. Sequentially, to VH, VJ and VK, in that order, until retired
2. To ZH , until retired

- The ZT Accrual Amount in the following order of priority:

1. Sequentially, to TV and TU, in that order, until retired
2. To ZT, until retired

- The Group 3 Principal Distribution Amount in the following order of priority:

1. Sequentially, to TA, TV, TU and ZT, in that order, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
2. Concurrently, to HA and HB , pro rata, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
3. Sequentially, to HC, HD and HE, in that order, until retired
4. Concurrently:
a. $87.7547181887 \%$ to HG, until retired
b. $12.2452818113 \%$ sequentially, to VH, VJ, VK and ZH, in that order, until retired
5. Concurrently, to HA and HB, pro rata, without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balances, until retired
6. Sequentially, to TA, TV, TU and ZT, in that order, without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balances, until retired

Scheduled Principal Balances: The Scheduled Principal Balances or Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balances for the Classes listed below are included in Schedule II to this Supplement. They were calculated using, among other things, the following Structuring Ranges:

Class
EA
GA, GH and GJ (in the aggregate)
HA and HB (in the aggregate)
PA, PU, PV and ZP (in the aggregate)
TA, TU, TV and ZT (in the aggregate)
Accrual Classes: Interest will accrue on each Accrual Class identified on the inside front cover of this Supplement at the per annum rate set forth on that page. However, no interest will be distributed to the Accrual Classes as interest. Interest so accrued on each Accrual Class on each Distribution Date will constitute an Accrual Amount, which will be added to the Class Principal Balance of that Class on each Distribution Date and will be distributable as principal as set forth in this Terms Sheet under "Allocation of Principal."

Notional Classes: The Notional Classes will not receive distributions of principal but have Class Notional Balances for convenience in describing their entitlements to interest. The Class Notional Balance of each Notional Class represents the percentage indicated below of, and reduces to that extent with, the Class Principal Balances indicated:

| Class | Original Class Notional Balance | Represents Approximately |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ES | \$62,243,152 | 100\% of EF (STP Class) |
| PK | 16,319,000 | 9.0909090909\% of PA (PAC I Class) |
| SE | 20,000,000 | 100\% of FE (STP Class) |
| TK | 16,423,636 | 9.0909090909\% of TA (PAC I Class) |

Tax Status: Double REMIC Series. See "Certain Federal Income Tax Consequences" in this Supplement and in the Base Offering Circular.

Regular and Residual Classes: Class $R R$ is a Residual Class and includes the Residual Interest of the Issuing REMIC and the Pooling REMIC; all other Classes of REMIC Securities are Regular Classes.
Schedule I
Available Combinations(1)

(1) All exchanges must comply with minimum denominations restrictions.
(2) The amount shown for each MX Class represents the maximum Original Class Principal Balance of that Class, assuming it were to be issued on

(3) As defined under "Class Types" in Appendix I to the Base Offering Circular.


# \$149,097,232 <br> Government National Mortgage Association GINNIE MAE ${ }^{\circledR}$ <br> Guaranteed REMIC Pass-Through Securities and MX Securities <br> Ginnie Mae REMIC Trust 2004-106 

The securities may not be suitable investments for you. You should consider carefully the risks of investing in them.

See "Risk Factors" beginning on page S-9 which highlights some of these risks.

## The Securities

The Trust will issue the Classes of Securities listed on the inside front cover.

## The Ginnie Mae Guaranty

Ginnie Mae will guarantee the timely payment of principal and interest on the securities. The Ginnie Mae Guaranty is backed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America.

## The Trust and its Assets

The Trust will own (1) Ginnie Mae Certificates and (2) a certain previously issued certificate.

The Sponsor and the Co-Sponsor will offer the securities from time to time in negotiated transactions at varying prices. We expect the closing date to be December 30, 2004.

You should read the Base Offering Circular as well as this Supplement.
The securities are exempt from registration under the Securities Act of 1933 and are "exempted securities" under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

Lehman Brothers
The Williams Capital Group, L.P.

The date of this Offering Circular Supplement is December 22, 2004.

## Ginnie Mae REMIC Trust 2004-106

The Trust will issue the classes of securities listed in the table below. If you own exchangeable securities identified in the table, you can exchange them for the corresponding MX Securities, and vice versa.

| Class of REMIC Securities | Original <br> Principal Balance(2) | Principal Type(3) <br> Type(3) | Interest Rate | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Interest } \\ & \text { Type(3) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Final Distribution Date(4) | $\begin{gathered} \text { CUSIP } \\ \text { Number } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Security Group 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| F | \$50,000,000 | TAC/AD | (5) | FLT | December 2034 | $38374 \mathrm{KHT3}$ |
| SA(1) | 2,407,354 | TAC/AD | (5) | INV | December 2034 | $38374 \mathrm{KHU0}$ |
| SB | 1,880,745 | TAC/AD | (5) | INV | December 2034 | $38374 \mathrm{KHV8}$ |
| SI | 11,722,487 | NTL (TAC/AD) | (5) | INV/IO | December 2034 | 38374KHW6 |
| SL(1) | 2,407,354 | NTL (TAC/AD) | (5) | INV/IO | December 2034 | 38374 KHX 4 |
| SN(1) | 2,407,354 | NTL (TAC/AD) | (5) | INV/IO | December 2034 | 38374 KHY 2 |
| SP | 9,348,265 | PAC/AD | (5) | INV | December 2034 | 38374 KHZ 9 |
| Z | 2,651,515 | SUP | 5.5\% | FIX/Z | December 2034 | 38374 KJI 2 |
| Security Group 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HA | 6,053,457 | PAC/AD | (5) | INV | December 2034 | 38374 KJB 0 |
| HF | 30,642,857 | TAC/AD | (5) | FLT | December 2034 | $38374 \mathrm{KJC8}$ |
| HI | 7,184,210 | NTL (TAC/AD) | (5) | INV/IO | December 2034 | $38374 \mathrm{KJJ6} 6$ |
| HL(1) | 1,293,298 | NTL (TAC/AD) | (5) | INV/IO | December 2034 | 38374 KJE 4 |
| HN(1) | 1,293,298 | TAC/AD | (5) | INV | December 2034 | 38374 KJF 1 |
| HS(1) | 1,293,298 | NTL (TAC/AD) | (5) | INV/IO | December 2034 | 38374 KJG 9 |
| HT | 1,010,388 | TAC/AD | (5) | INV | December 2034 | 38374 KJH 7 |
| HZ | 1,000,000 | SUP | 5.5 | FIX/Z | December 2034 | 38374 KJJ 3 |
| Security Group 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CA(1) | 23,835,944 | SC/PAC | (5) | INV | May 2034 | 38374 KJKO |
| CB(1) | 5,867,528 | SC/SCH | (5) | INV | May 2034 | 38374 KJLL |
| CD(1) | 2,937,032 | SC/SUP | (5) | INV | May 2034 | $38374 \mathrm{KJM6}$ |
| $\mathrm{CI}(1)$ | 24,685,276 | NTL (SC/SCH) | (5) | INV/IO | May 2034 | 38374 KJN 4 |
| CS(1) | 8,020,110 | SC/SCH | (5) | INV | May 2034 | $38374 \mathrm{KJP9}$ |
| SC(1) | 2,148,739 | SC/SUP | (5) | INV | May 2034 | $38374 \mathrm{KJQ7}$ |
| Residual |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RR | 0 | NPR | 0.0 | NPR | December 2034 | 38374 KJR 5 |

(1) These Securities may be exchanged for MX Securities described in Schedule I.
(2) Subject to increase as described under "Increase in Size" in this Supplement. The amount shown for each Notional Class (indicated by "NTL" under Principal Type) is its original Class Notional Balance and does not represent principal that will be paid.
(3) As defined under "Class Types" in Appendix I to the Base Offering Circular. The type of Class with which the Class Notional Balance of each Notional Class will be reduced is indicated in parentheses.
(4) See "Yield, Maturity and Prepayment Considerations - Final Distribution Date" in this Supplement.
(5) See "Terms Sheet - Interest Rates" in this Supplement.

## TERMS SHEET

This terms sheet contains selected information for quick reference only. You should read this Supplement, particularly "Risk Factors," and each of the other documents listed under "Available Information."

Sponsor: Lehman Brothers Inc.
Trustee: Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.
Tax Administrator: The Trustee
Closing Date: December 30, 2004
Distribution Dates: For the Group 1 and Group 2 Securities, the 16th day of each month or, if the 16th day is not a Business Day, the first Business Day thereafter, commencing in January 2005. For the Group 3 Securities, the 17 th day of each month or, if the 17 th day is not a Business Day, the first Business Day thereafter, commencing in January 2005.

## Trust Assets:

| Trust <br> Asset <br> Group | Trust Asset Type |  | Original Term <br> To Maturity <br> (in years) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Ginnie Mae I |  | 30 |
| 2 | Ginnie Mae I | $5.5 \%$ | 30 |
| 3 | Underlyificate Rate Certificate | $5.5 \%$ | 30 |
|  |  | $(1)$ | (1) |

(1) Certain information regarding the Underlying Certificate is set forth in Exhibits A and B to this Supplement.

Security Groups: This series of Securities consists of multiple Security Groups (each, a "Group"), as shown on the inside front cover of this Supplement and on Schedule I to this Supplement. Payments on each Group will be based solely on payments on the Trust Asset Group with the same numerical designation.

## Assumed Characteristics of the Mortgage Loans Underlying the Group 1 and Group 2 Trust Assets ${ }^{(1)}$ :

| Principal Balance ${ }^{(2)}$ | Weighted Average Remaining Term to Maturity (in months) | Weighted Average Loan Age (in months) | Mortgage Rate |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Group 1 Trust Assets |  |  |  |
| \$66,287,879 | 339 | 9 | 6.00\% |
| Group 2 Trust Assets |  |  |  |
| \$40,000,000 | 347 | 1 | 6.00\% |

(1) As of December 1, 2004.
${ }^{(2)}$ Does not include the Group 1 Trust Assets that will be added to pay the Trustee Fee.
The actual remaining terms to maturity and loan ages of many of the Mortgage Loans underlying the Group 1 and Group 2 Trust Assets will differ from the weighted averages shown above, perhaps significantly. See "The Trust Assets - The Mortgage Loans" in this Supplement. See Exhibit A to this Supplement for certain information regarding the characteristics of the Mortgage Loans included in the Underlying Trust.

Issuance of Securities: The Securities, other than the Residual Securities, will initially be issued in book-entry form through the book-entry system of the U.S. Federal Reserve Banks (the "Fedwire BookEntry System"). The Residual Securities will be issued in fully registered, certificated form. See "Description of the Securities - Form of Securities" in this Supplenent.

Modification and Exchange: If you own exchangeable Securities you will be able, upon notice and payment of an exchange fee, to exchange them for a proportionate interest in the related Securities shown on Schedule I to this Supplement. See "Description of the Securities - Modification and Exchange" in this Supplement.

Increased Minimum Denomination Classes: Each Class that constitutes an Inverse Floating Rate Class. See "Description of the Securities - Form of Securities" in this Supplement.

Interest Rates: The Interest Rates for the Fixed Rate Classes are shown on the inside cover page of this Supplement.

The Floating Rate and Inverse Floating Rate Classes will bear interest at per annum rates based on onemonth LIBOR (hereinafter referred to as "LIBOR") as follows:

| Class | Interest Rate Formula(1) | Initial Interest Rate(2) | Mate Rimum | $\begin{gathered} \text { Maximum } \\ \quad \text { Rate } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Delay } \\ \text { (in days) } \end{gathered}$ | LIBOR for Minimum Interest Rate |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Group 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| F | LIBOR + 0.25\% | 2.35\% | 0.25\% | 7.00000000\% | 0 | 0.00\% |
| SA | 16.50\% - (LIIBOR $\times 3.00)$ | 10.2\% | 0.00\% | 16.50000000\% | 0 | 5.50\% |
| SB | $43.20 \%$ - (LIBOR $\times 6.40)$ | 8.0\% | 0.00\% | $8.00000000 \%$ | () | 6.75\% |
| SI | 6.75\% - LIBOR | 1.65\% | 0.00\% | 6.75000000\% | 0 | 6.75\% |
| SJ | $27.50 \%$ - (LIBOR $\times 5.00)$ | 17.0\% | 0.00\% | $27.50000000 \%$ | 0 | 5.50\% |
| SK | $22.00 \%$ - (LIBOR x 4.00) | 13.6\% | 0.00\% | $22.00000000 \%$ | 0 | 5.50\% |
| SL | $5.50 \%$ - LIBOR | 3.4\% | 0.00\% | $5.50000000 \%$ | 0 | 5.50\% |
| SM | $5.50 \%-$ LIBOR | 3.4\% | 0.00\% | $5.50000000 \%$ | () | 5.50\% |
| SN | $5.50 \%$ - LIBOR | 3.4\% | 0.00\% | $5.50000000 \%$ | () | 5.50\% |
| SP | 18.94736852\% - (LIPOR $\times 2.807017544)$ | 13.0526316\% | 0.00\% | 18.9.9736852\% | 0 | 6.75\% |
| Group 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HA | 18.94736849\%-(LIBOR $\times 2.807017544)$ | 13.0526316\% | 0. $00 \%$ | 18.94736849\% | 0 | 6.75\% |
| HF | LIIBOR + 0.25\% | 2.35\% | 0.25\% | 7.00000000\% | 0 | 0.00\% |
| HI | 6.75\% - LIBCOR | 4.65\% | 0.00\% | $6.75000000 \%$ | () | 6.75\% |
| HL | 5.50\%-LIBOR | 3.4\% | 0.00\% | $5.50000000 \%$ | 0 | 5.50\% |
| HN | $16.50 \%$ - (LIBSOR $\times 3.00)$ | 10.2\% | 0.00\% | 16.50000000\% | 0 | 5.50\% |
| HP | $22.00 \%-($ LIBOR x 4.00) | 1.3.6\% | $0.00 \%$ | $22.00000000 \%$ | 0 | 5.50\% |
| HS | 5.50\%-LIBOR | 3.4\% | $0.00 \%$ | $5.50000000 \%$ | 0 | 5.50\% |
| HT | 43.20\% - (LIBOR $\times 6.40)$ | 8.0\% | 0.00\% | $8.00000000 \%$ | 0 | 6.75\% |
| HW | $27.50 \%$ - (LIBOR x 5.00 ) | 17.0\% | 0.00\% | $27.50000000 \%$ | 0 | 5.50\% |
| HY | 5.50\% - LIBOR | 3.1\% | 0.00\% | $5.50000000 \%$ | 0 | 5.50\% |
| Group 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CA | 16.71999986\%-(LIBOR $\times 2.19999997)$ | $11.4248639 \%$ | 0.00\% | 16.71999986\% | 0 | 7.60\% |
| CB | 5.50\% - LIBOR | 3.09312\% | 0.00\% | $5.50000000 \%$ | 0 | 5.50\% |
| CD) | $28.95238055 \%$ - (LIIBOR $\times 3.80952374$ ) | 8.0\% | 0.00\% | $8.00000000 \%$ | () | 7.60\% |
| CE | $8.27668587 \%$ - (LIBOR $\times 1.50485198)$ | $4.6546877 \%$ | 0.00\% | 8.27668587\% | () | 5.50\% |
| CG | $11.05337174 \%$-(LISBOR $\times 2.00970396)$ | 6.2162554\% | 0.00\% | $11.05337174 \%$ | 0 | 5.50\% |
| CH | $13.83005762 \%$ - (LIIBOR $\times 2.51455594)$ | 7.7778232\% | 0.00\% | 13.83005762\% | 0 | 5.50\% |
| Cl | $5.50 \%$ - LIBOR | 3.09312\% | (0.00\% | $5.50000000 \%$ | 0 | 5.50\% |
| CJ | 16.6067435\% - (LIBOR $\times 3.01940791$ ) | 9.3393909\% | 0.00\% | 16.60674350\% | 0 | 5.50\% |
| CK | 19.38342937\% - (LIBOR x 3.52425989 ) | 10.9009587\% | 0.00\% | 19.38342937\% | () | 5.50\% |
| CL | 22.16011525\% - (LIBOR $\times 4.02911187$ ) | 12.4625264\% | 0.00\% | 22.16011525\% | 0 | 5.50\% |
| CM | $24.93680113 \%-($ LIBOR $\times 4.53396385)$ | 14.02.0942\% | 0.00\% | 24.93680113\% | 0 | 5.50\% |
| CN | $28.63904959 \%-($ LIBOR $\times 5.20709993)$ | 16.1061849\% | 0.00\% | 28.63904959\% | 0 | 5.50\% |
| CP | $16.71999986 \%$ - (LIBOR $\times 2.19999997)$ | 11.4248639\% | 0.00\% | 16.71999986\% | 0 | 7.60\% |
| CS | $28.95238055 \%-($ LIBOR $\times 3.80952374)$ | 8.0\% | 0.00\% | 8.00000000\% | 0 | 7.60\% |
| CI | $16.71999986 \%$ - (LIBOR $\times 2.19999997)$ | 11.4248639\% | 0.00\% | 16.71999986\% | 0 | $7.60 \%$ |
| CU | $16.71999986 \%$ - (LIBOR $\times 2.19999997$ ) | 11.4218639\% | 0.00\% | 16.71999986\% | 0 | $7.60 \%$ |
| CW | $16.71999986 \%-($ LIBOR $\times 2.19999997)$ | 11.42486.39\% | 0.00\% | $16.71999986 \%$ | 0 | 7.60\% |
| SC. | $28.63904569 \%$ - (LIBOR $\times 5.20709922)$ | 16.1061827\% | 0. $00 \%$ | 28.63904569\% | 0 | 5.50\% |

[^15]Allocation of Principal: On each Distribution Date for a Security Group, the following distributions will be made to the related Securities:

## SECURITY GROUP 1

A percentage of the Group 1 Principal Distribution Amount will be applied to the Trustee Fee, and the remainder of the Group 1 Principal Distribution Amount (the "Group 1 Adjusted Principal Distribution Amount") and the Z Accrual Amount will be allocated as follows:

1. To F, SA, SB and SP, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date, as follows:
a. $78.5714281224 \%$ to F , while outstanding
b. $21.4285718776 \%$ as follows:
i. To SP, until reduced to its Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
ii. Concurrently, to SA and SB, pro rata, while outstanding
iii. To SP, without regard to its Scheduled Principal Balance, while outstanding
2. To $Z$, until retired
3. To F, SA, SB and SP, in the same manner and order of priority described in Step 1. above, but without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired

## SECURITY GROUP 2

- The Group 2 Principal Distribution Amount and the HZ Accrual Amount will be allocated as follows:

1. To HA, HF, HN and HT, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date, as follows:
a. $78.5714282051 \%$ to HF , while outstanding
b. $21.4285717949 \%$ as follows:
i. To HA, until reduced to its Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
ii. Concurrently, to HN and HT, pro rata, while outstanding
iii. To HA, without regard to its Scheduled Principal Balance, while outstanding
2. To HZ, until retired
3. To HA, HF, HN and HT, in the same manner and order of priority described in Step 1. above, but without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired

## SECURITY GROUP 3

- The Group 3 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated as follows:

1. To CA, CB and CS, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date, as follows:
a. To CA, until reduced to its Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
b. Concurrently, to CB and CS , pro rata, while outstanding
c. To CA, without regard to its Scheduled Principal Balance, while outstanding
2. Concurrently, to CD and SC, pro rata, until retired
3. To CA, CB and CS, in the same manner and order of priority described in Step 1. above, but without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired

Scheduled Principal Balances: The Scheduled Principal Balances and Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balances for the Classes listed below are included in Schedule II to this Supplement. They were calculated using the following Structuring Ranges or Rates:

| Class | Structuring Ranges or Rates |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{F}, \mathrm{SA}, \mathrm{SB}$ and SP (in the aggregate) | 160\% PSA |
| SP | 100\% PSA through 295\% PSA |
| HA, HF, HN and HT (in the aggregate) | 165\% PSA |
| HA | 100\% PSA through $250 \%$ PSA |
| $\mathrm{CA}, \mathrm{CB}$ and CS (in the aggregate) | 450\% PSA through 600\% PSA |
| CA | 100\% PSA through 280\% PSA |

Accrual Classes: Interest will accrue on each Accrual Class identified on the inside front cover of this Supplement at the per annum rate set forth on that page. However, no interest will be distributed to the Accrual Classes as interest. Interest so accrued on each Accrual Class on each Distribution Date will constitute an Accrual Amount, which will be added to the Class Principal Balance of that Class on each Distribution Date and will be distributable as principal as set forth in this Terms Sheet under "Allocation of Principal."

Notional Classes: The Notional Classes will not receive distributions of principal but have Class Notional Balances for convenience in describing their entitlements to interest. The Class Notional Balance of each Notional Class represents the percentage indicated below of, and reduces to that extent with, the Class Principal Balances indicated:

| Class | Original Class Notional Balance | Represents Approximately |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Group 1 |  |  |
| SI | \$11,722,487 | 23.444974\% of F (TAC/AD Class) |
| SL | 2,407,354 | 100\% of SA (TAC/AD Class) |
| SM | 4,814,708 | 200\% of SA (TAC/AD Class) |
| SN | 2,407,354 | 100\% of SA (TAC/AD Class) |
| Group 2 |  |  |
| HI | \$ 7,184,210 | 23.4449744683\% of HF (TAC/AD Class) |
| HL | 1,293,298 | 100\% of HN (TAC/AD Class) |
| HS | 1,293,298 | 100\% of HN (TAC/AD Class) |
| HY | 2,586,596 | 200\% of HN (TAC/AD) Class) |
| Group 3 |  |  |
| CI | \$24,685,276 | 420.7099821254\% of CB (SC/SCH Class) |

Tax Status: Double REMIC Series. See "Certain Federal Income Tax Consequences" in this Supplement and in the Base Offering Circular.

Regular and Residual Classes: Class RR is a Residual Class and includes the Residual Interest of the Issuing REMIC and the Pooling REMIC; all other Classes of REMIC Securities are Regular Classes.

## Underlying Certificate

| Trust Asset Group | Issuer | Series | Class | Issue Date | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CUSIP } \\ & \text { Number } \end{aligned}$ | Interest Rate | Interest <br> Type(1) | Final Distribution Date | Principal Type(1) | Original Principal Balance of Class | Underlying Certificate Factor(2) | Principal Balance in the Trust | Percentage of Class in Trust | Coupon of Mortgage Loans | Approximate <br> Weighted <br> Average <br> Remaining Term <br> to Maturity of <br> Mortgage Loans <br> (in months) | Approximate Weighted Average Loan Age of Mortgage loans (in months) | Ginnie Mae <br> I or II |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3 | Ginnie Mae | 2004-038 | SA | 5/28/2004 | 38374 GRW4 | (3) | inv | May 2034 | PT | \$45,454,546 | 0.94180576 | \$42,809,353 | 100.0\% | 6.0\% | 343 | 9 | 1 |

(1) As defined under "Class Types" in Appendix I to the Base Offering Circular.
(2) Underlying Certificate Factor is as of December 2004.
(3) The Underlying Certificate bears interest during its interest accrual period, subject to the applicable maximum and minimum interest rates, as further described in the Terms Sheet from Ginnie Mae REMIC Trust 2004-038, which is attached as part of Exhibit B to this Supplement.

# Government National Mortgage Association GINNIE MAE ${ }^{\text {® }}$ 

Guaranteed REMIC Pass-Through Securities and MX Securities

Ginnie Mae REMIC Trust 2004-038

```
The securities may not be suitable investments for you. You should consider carefully the risks of investing in them.
See "Risk Factors" beginning on page \(\mathrm{S}-8\) which highlights some of these risks.
```


## The Securities

The Trust will issue the Classes of Securities listed on the inside front cover.

## The Ginnie Mae Guaranty

Ginnie Mae will guarantee the timely payment of principal and interest on the securities. The Ginnie Mae Guaranty is backed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America.

## The Trust and its Assets

The Trust will own Ginnie Mae Certificates.

The Sponsor and the Co-Sponsor will offer the securities from time to time in negotiated transactions at varying prices. We expect the closing date to be May 28, 2004.

You should read the Base Offering Circular as well as this Supplement.
The securities are exempt from registration under the Securities Act of 1933 and are "exempted securities" under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

Credit Suisse First Boston
Blaylock \& Partners, L.P.

The date of this Offering Circular Supplement is May 20, 2004.

## Ginnie Mae REMIC Trust 2004-038

The Trust will issue the classes of securities listed in the table below. If you own exchangeable securities identified in the table, you can exchange them for the corresponding MX Securities, and vice versa.

| Class of REMIC Securities | Original <br> Principal <br> Balance(2) | Interest Rate | Principal Type(3) | Interest <br> Type(3) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Final } \\ \text { Distribution } \\ \text { Date(4) } \end{gathered}$ | CUSIP Number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Security Group 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AB | \$350,000,000 | 5.0\% | SEQ | FIX | August 2031 | 38374 GRE 4 |
| AZ | 35,553,528 | 5.0 | SEQ | FIX/Z | May 2034 | 38374 GRF1 |
| VA | 25,842,839 | 5.0 | AD/SEQ | FIX | May 2015 | 38374 GRG 9 |
| VB | 22,861,404 | 5.0 | SEQ / AD | FIX | September 2021 | 38374 GRH 7 |
| Security Group 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FK................ | 81,764,503 | (5) | CPT/PAC/SUP/AD | FLT | February 2033 | 38374 GRJ 3 |
| MI | 2,797,202 | 5.5 | NTL (PAC) | FIX/IO | November 2033 | 38374GRK0 |
| NA. | 9,597,280 | 5.0 | PAC | FIX | December 2027 | 38374GRL8 |
| ND | 12,719,722 | 5.5 | PAC | FIX | November 2033 | 38374GRM6 |
| NE | 11,180,782 | 5.5 | PAC | FIX | May 2034 | 38374GRN4 |
| NW | 100,000,000 | 5.0 | PAC | FIX | November 2033 | 38374 GRP 9 |
| NY. | 7,888,487 | 5.0 | PAC | FIX | May 2031 | 38374 GRQ 7 |
| SG(1) | 10,924,613 | (5) | SUP/AD | INV | November 2030 | 38374 GRR5 |
| SH(1) | 10,924,613 | (5) | SUP/AD | INV | February 2033 | 38374 GRS3 |
| SK | 21,679,134 | (5) | NTL (PAC) | INV/IO | May 2031 | $38374 \mathrm{GRT1}$ |
| ZN | 5,000,000 | 5.5 | SUP | FIX/Z | May 2034 | $38374 \mathrm{GRU8}$ |
| Security Group 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FA | 100,000,000 | (5) | PT | FLT | May 2034 | 38374 GRV 6 |
| SA | 45,454,546 | (5) | PT | INV | May 2034 | 38374 GRW 4 |
| Residual |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RR. | 0 | 0.0 | NPR | NPR | May 2034 | 38374 GRX 2 |

(1) These Securities may be exchanged for MX Securities described in Schedule I.
(2) Subject to increase as described under "Increase in Size" in this Supplement. The amount shown for each Notional Class (indicated by "NTL" under Principal Type) is its original Class Notional Balance and does not represent principal that will be paid.
(3) As defined under "Class Types" in Appendix I to the Base Offering Circular. The type of Class or Component with which the Class Notional Balance of each Notional Class will be reduced is indicated in parentheses.
(4) See "Yield, Maturity and Prepayment Considerations - Final Distribution Date" in this Supplement.
(5) See "Terms Sheet - Interest Rates" in this Supplement.

## TERMS SHEET

This terms sheet contains selected information for quick reference only. You should read this Supplement, particularly "Risk Factors," and each of the other documents listed under "Available Information."

Sponsor: Credit Suisse First Boston LLC
Trustee: U.S. Bank National Association
Tax Administrator: The Trustee
Closing Date: May 28, 2004
Distribution Dates: For the Group 1 and 2 Securities, the 20th day of each month or, if the 20th day is not a Business Day, the first Business Day thereafter, commencing in June 2004. For the Group 3 Securities, the 16th day of each month or, if the 16 th day is not a Business Day, the first Business Day thereafter, commencing in June 2004.

Trust Assets:

| Trust <br> Asset <br> Group | Trust Asset Type | Certificate Rate | Original Term <br> To Maturity <br> (in years) <br> 1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

Security Groups: This series of Securities consists of multiple Security Groups (each, a "Group"), as shown on the inside front cover of this Supplement and on Schedule I to this Supplement. Payments on each Group will be based solely on payments on the Trust Asset Group with the same numerical designation.

## Assumed Characteristics of the Mortgage Loans Underlying the Trust Assets ${ }^{\mathbf{1}}$ :


${ }^{1}$ As of May 1, 2004.
${ }^{2}$ Does not include the Group 1 Trust Assets that will be added to pay the Trustee Fee.
${ }^{3}$ The Mortgage Loans underlying the Group 1 and 2 Trust Assets may bear interest at rates ranging from $0.25 \%$ to $1.50 \%$ per annum above the related Certificate Rate.

The actual remaining terms to maturity, loan ages and, in the case of the Group 1 and 2 Trust Assets, Mortgage Rates of many of the Mortgage Loans underlying the Trust Assets will differ from the weighted averages shown above, perhaps significantly. See "The Trust Assets - The Mortgage Loans" in this Supplement.

Issuance of Securities: The Securities, other than the Residual Securities, will initially be issued in book-entry form through the book-entry system of the U.S. Federal Reserve Banks (the "Fedwire Book-Entry System"). The Residual Securities will be issued in fully registered, certificated form. See "Description of the Securities - Form of Securities" in this Supplement.

Modification and Exchange: If you own exchangeable Securities you will be able, upon notice and payment of an exchange fee, to exchange them for a proportionate interest in the related Securities shown on Schedule I to this Supplement. See "Description of the Securities - Modification and Exchange" in this Supplement.

Increased Minimum Denomination Classes: Each Class that constitutes an Interest Only or Inverse Floating Rate Class. See "Description of the Securities - Form of Securities" in this Supplement.

Interest Rates: The Interest Rates for the Fixed Rate Classes are shown on the inside cover page of this Supplement.

The Floating Rate and Inverse Floating Rate Classes will bear interest at per annum rates based on one-month LIBOR (hereinafter referred to as "LIBOR") as follows:

| Class | Interest Rate <br> Formula(1) | Initial <br> Interest <br> Rate(2) | Minimum Rate | $\begin{gathered} \text { Maximum } \\ \text { Rate } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Delay } \\ \text { (in days) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | LIBOR <br> for Minimum Interest Rate |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FA | LIBOR + 0.40\% | 1.5000000\% | 0.4\% | 8.00000000\% | 0 | 0.0\% |
| FK | LIBOR + 0.40\% | 1.5000000\% | 0.4\% | $7.50000000 \%$ | 0 | 0.0\% |
| SA | $16.71999986 \%-($ LIBOR $\times 2.19999997)$ | 14.2999998\% | 0.0\% | 16.71999986\% | 0 | 7.6\% |
| SG | $19.52499941 \%-($ LIBOR $\times 2.74999989)$ | 16.4999995\% | 0.0\% | 19.52499941\% | 0 | 7.1\% |
| SH | $19.52499941 \%-($ LIBOR $\times 2.74999989)$ | 16.4999995\% | 0.0\% | 19.52499941\% | 0 | 7.1\% |
| SK | 7.10\% - LIBOR | 6.0000000\% | 0.0\% | $7.10000000 \%$ | 0 | 7.1\% |
| SL | $19.52499941 \%-($ LIBOR $\times 2.74999989)$ | 16.4999995\% | 0.0\% | 19.52499941\% | 0 | 7.1\% |

(1) LIBOR will be established on the basis of the BBA LIBOR method, as described under "Description of the Securities Interest Distributions - Floating Rate and Inverse Floating Rate Classes" in this Supplement.
(2) The initial Interest Rate will be in effect during the first Accrual Period; the Interest Rate will adjust monthly thereafter.

Allocation of Principal: On each Distribution Date for a Security Group, the following distributions will be made to the related Securities:

## SECURITY GROUP 1

A percentage of the Group 1 Principal Distribution Amount will be applied to the Trustee Fee, and the remainder of the Group 1 Principal Distribution Amount (the "Group 1 Adjusted Principal Distribution Amount") and the AZ Accrual Amount will be allocated as follows:

- The AZ Accrual Amount as follows:

1. To VA and VB, in that order, until retired

## 2. To AZ

- The Group 1 Adjusted Principal Distribution Amount to AB, VA, VB and AZ, in that order, until retired


## SECURITY GROUP 2

The Group 2 Principal Distribution Amount and the ZN Accrual Amount will be allocated as follows:

- The ZN Accrual Amount as follows:

1. Concurrently:
a. $73.3333325197 \%$ to FK2, until retired
b. $26.6666674803 \%$ to SG and SH, in that order, until retired
2. To ZN

- The Group 2 Principal Distribution Amount in the following order of priority:

1. To the PAC Classes and Component, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date, as follows:
a. Concurrently:
i. $19.9999998155 \%$ to FK1, while outstanding
ii. $63.8685746039 \%$ to NW, until reduced to $\$ 30,769,230$
iii. $16.1314255806 \%$ to NA and NY, in that order, while outstanding
b. Concurrently:
i. $29.2481685923 \%$ to ND, while outstanding
ii. $70.7518314077 \%$ to NW, while outstanding
c. To NE, while outstanding
2. Concurrently:
a. $73.3333325197 \%$ to FK2, until retired
b. $26.6666674803 \%$ to SG and SH, in that order, until retired
3. To ZN , until retired
4. To the PAC Classes and Component, in the same manner and order of priority described in Step 1. above, without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balances, until retired

## SECURITY GROUP 3

The Group 3 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated to FA and SA, pro rata, until retired

Scheduled Principal Balances: The Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balances for the Classes and Component listed below are included in Schedule II to this Supplement. They were calculated using, among other things, the following Structuring Range:

| $\frac{\text { Class or Component }}{\text { FK1, NA, ND, NE }}$ | Structuring Range |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |

Accrual Classes: Interest will accrue on each Accrual Class identified on the inside front cover of this Supplement at the per annum rate set forth on that page. However, no interest will
be distributed to the Accrual Classes as interest. Interest so accrued on each Accrual Class on each Distribution Date will constitute an Accrual Amount, which will be added to the Class Principal Balance of that Class on each Distribution Date and will be distributable as principal as set forth in this Terms Sheet under "Allocation of Principal."

Notional Classes: The Notional Classes will not receive distributions of principal but have Class Notional Balances for convenience in describing their entitlements to interest. The Class Notional Balance of each Notional Class represents the percentage indicated below of, and reduces to that extent with, the Class or Component Principal Balances indicated:

| Class | Original Class Notional Balance | Represents Approximately |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MI | \$ 2,797,202 | $9.0909090909 \%$ of the last \$30,769,230 of NW (PAC Class) |
| SK | \$21,679,134 | 100\% of FK1 (PAC Component) |

Component Class: For purposes of calculating distributions of principal, Class FK is comprised of multiple components having the designations and characteristics set forth below. Components are not separately transferable from the related Class of Securities.

| Class | Components | $\begin{gathered} \text { Principal } \\ \text { Type } \end{gathered}$ | Original <br> Principal Balance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FK | FK1 | PAC | \$21,679,134 |
|  | FK2 | SUP/AD | 60,085,369 |

Tax Status: Double REMIC Series. See "Certain Federal Income Tax Consequences" in this Supplement and in the Base Offering Circular.

Regular and Residual Classes: Class $R R$ is a Residual Class and includes the Residual Interest of the Issuing REMIC and the Pooling REMIC; all other Classes of REMIC Securities are Regular Classes.

# Government National Mortgage Association GINNIE MAE ${ }^{\circledR}$ 

Guaranteed REMIC Pass-Through Securities and MX Securities

Ginnie Mae REMIC Trust 2004-087

> The securities may not be suitable investments for you. You should consider carefully the risks of investing in them.

See "Risk Factors" beginning on page S-9 which highlights some of these risks.

## The Securities

The Trust will issue the Classes of Securities listed on the inside front cover.

## The Ginnie Mae Guaranty

Ginnie Mae will guarantee the timely payment of principal and interest on the securities. The Ginnie Mae Guaranty is backed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America.

## The Trust and its Assets

The Trust will own (1) Ginnie Mae Certificates and (2) certain previously issued certificates.

The Sponsor and the Co-Sponsor will offer the securities from time to time in negotiated transactions at varying prices. We expect the closing date to be October 29, 2004.

You should read the Base Offering Circular as well as this Supplement.
The securities are exempt from registration under the Securities Act of 1933 and are "exempted securities" under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

## Ginnie Mae REMIC Trust 2004-087

The Trust will issue the classes of securities listed in the table below. If you own exchangeable securities identified in the table, you can exchange them for the corresponding MX Securities, and vice versa.

| Class of REMIC Securities | Original Principal Balance(2) | Interest Rate | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Principal } \\ & \text { Type(3) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Interest } \\ & \text { Type(3) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Final } \\ \text { Distribution } \\ \text { Date(4) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | CUSIP Number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Security Group 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| EA(1) | \$ 15,638,978 | 0.000\% | SC/PT | PO | June 2032 | 38374 JLH 7 |
| FA. | 101,653,356 | (5) | SC/PT | FLT | June 2032 | 38374 JLJ 3 |
| UA(1) | 101,653,356 | (5) | NTL (SC/PT) | INV/IO | June 2032 | 38374 JLK0 |
| Security Group 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DB | 36,447,000 | 5.000 | SCH | FIX | October 2034 | 38374 JLL 8 |
| DC(1) | 8,526,000 | 5.500 | SUP | FIX | November 2033 | 38374 JLM6 |
| DE(1) | 3,822,000 | 5.500 | SUP | FIX | February 2034 | $38374 J L N 4$ |
| DG(1) | 10,002,000 | 5.500 | SUP | FIX | October 2034 | $38374 \mathrm{JLP9}$ |
| ED (1) | 2,235,000 | 0.000 | SUP | PO | October 2034 | 38374 LLQ 7 |
| EL(1) | 15,741,000 | 0.000 | PAC | PO | October 2034 | $38374 J L R 5$ |
| LA | 50,000,000 | 3.625 | PAC | FIX | December 2028 | $38374 \mathrm{JLS3}$ |
| LB | 6,480,000 | 5.000 | PAC | FIX | October 2029 | $38374 J L T 1$ |
| LD | 29,897,000 | 5.000 | PAC | FIX | October 2033 | 38374 JLU8 |
| LG | 50,000,000 | 5.000 | PAC | FIX | September 2031 | $38374 J L V 6$ |
| LI | 13,750,000 | 5.000 | NTL (PAC) | FIX/IO | December 2028 | 38374 LLW 4 |
| LJ (1) | 15,741,000 | 5.000 | NTL (PAC) | FIX/IO | October 2034 | $38374 J L X 2$ |
| Security Group 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FB. | 24,977,530 | (5) | SC/PT | FLT | March 2033 | $38374 J L Y 0$ |
| SB | 21,647,192 | (5) | SC/PT | INV | March 2033 | 38374 JLZ7 |
| SI | 249,775 | (5) | NTL (SC/PT) | INV/IO | March 2033 | 38374 JMA1 |
| Security Group 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BA (1) | 47,300,000 | 4.500 | TAC/AD | FIX | February 2034 | $38374 \mathrm{JMB9}$ |
| BC | 2,700,000 | 4.500 | TAC/AD | FIX | October 2034 | 38374 JMC 7 |
| FC. | 150,000,000 | (5) | TAC/AD | FLT | October 2034 | 38374 JMD 5 |
| SD | 150,000,000 | (5) | NTL (TAC/AD) | INV/IO | October 2034 | 38374 JME 3 |
| ZC | 9,230,769 | 6.000 | SUP | FIX / Z | October 2034 | $38374 \mathrm{JMF0}$ |
| ZD | 123,077 | 6.000 | TAC/AD | FIX/Z | October 2034 | $38374 \mathrm{JMG8}$ |
| Residual |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RR | 0 | 0.000 | NPR | NPR | October 2034 | $38374 \mathrm{JMH6}$ |

(1) These Securities may be exchanged for MX Securities described in Schedule I.
(2) Subject to increase as described under "Increase in Size" in this Supplement. The amount shown for each Notional Class (indicated by "NTL" under Principal Type) is its original Class Notional Balance and does not represent principal that will be paid.
(3) As defined under "Class Types" in Appendix I to the Base Offering Circular. The type of Class with which the Class Notional Balance of each Notional Class will be reduced is indicated in parentheses.
(4) See 'Yield, Maturity and Prepayment Considerations - Final Distribution Date" in this Supplement.
(5) See "Terms Sheet - Interest Rates" in this Supplement.

## TERMS SHEET

This terms sheet contains selected information for quick reference only. You should read this Supplement, particularly "Risk Factors," and each of the other documents listed under "Available Information."

Sponsor: Citigroup Global Markets Inc.
Trustee: Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.
Tax Administrator: The Trustee
Closing Date: October 29, 2004
Distribution Dates: For the Group 1, 2 and 4 Securities, the 20th day of each month or, if the 20th day is not a Business Day, the first Business Day thereafter, commencing in November 2004. For the Group 3 Securities, the 17 th day of each month or, if the 17 th day is not a Business Day, the first Business Day thereafter commencing in November 2004.
Trust Assets:

| Trust Asset Group | Trust Asset Type | Certificate Rate | Original Term To Maturity (in years) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Underlying Certificates | (1) | (1) |
| 2 | Ginnie Mae II | 5.0\% | 30 |
| 3 | Underlying Certificate | (1) | (1) |
| 4 | Ginnie Mae II | 6.0 | 30 |

${ }^{(1)}$ Certain information regarding the Underlying Certificates is set forth in Exhibits A and B to this Supplement.

Security Groups: This series of Securities consists of multiple Security Groups (each, a "Group"), as shown on the inside front cover of this Supplement and on Schedule I to this Supplement. Payments on each Group will be based solely on payments on the Trust Asset Group with the same numerical designation.

## Assumed Characteristics of the Mortgage Loans Underlying the Group 2 and 4 Trust

 Assets ${ }^{1}$ :| Principa1 <br> Balance ${ }^{2}$ | Weighted Average <br> Remaining Term to <br> Maturity (in months) | Weighted Average <br> Loan Age <br> (in months) | Weighted <br> Average <br> Mortgage Rate |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Group 2 Trust Assets <br> $\$ 213,150,000$ | 340 | 15 | $5.69 \%$ |
| Group 4 Trust Assets <br> $\$ 209,353,846$ | 348 | 9 | $6.38 \%$ |

${ }^{1}$ As of October 1, 2004.
${ }^{2}$ Does not include the Group 2 and 4 Trust Assets that will be added to pay the Trustee Fee.
${ }^{3}$ The Mortgage Loans underlying the Group 2 and 4 Trust Assets may bear interest at rates ranging from $0.25 \%$ to $1.50 \%$ per annum above the related Certificate Rate.

The actual remaining terms to maturity, loan ages and Mortgage Rates of many of the Mortgage Loans underlying the Group 2 and 4 Trust Assets will differ from the weighted averages shown above, perhaps significantly. See "The Trust Assets - The Mortgage Loans" in this Supplement. See Exhibit A to this Supplement for certain information regarding the characteristics of the Mortgage Loans included in the related Underlying Trusts.

Issuance of Securities: The Securities, other than the Residual Securities, will initially be issued in book-entry form through the book-entry system of the U.S. Federal Reserve Banks (the "Fedwire Book-Entry System"). The Residual Securities will be issued in fully registered, certificated form. See "Description of the Securities - Form of Securities" in this Supplement.

Modification and Exchange: If you own exchangeable Securities you will be able, upon notice and payment of an exchange fee, to exchange them for a proportionate interest in the related Securities shown on Schedule I to this Supplement. See "Description of the Securities - Modification and Exchange" in this Supplement.

Increased Minimum Denomination Classes: Each Class that constitutes a Principal Only, Interest Only or Inverse Floating Rate Class. See "Description of the Securities - Form of Securities" in this Supplement.

Interest Rates: The Interest Rates for the Fixed Rate Classes are shown on the inside cover page of this Supplement or on Schedule I to this Supplement.

The Floating Rate and Inverse Floating Rate Classes will bear interest at per annum rates based on one-month LIBOR (hereinafter referred to as "LIBOR") as follows:

| Class | Interest Rate Formula(1) | Initial Interest Rate(2) | $\underset{\text { Rate }}{\text { Minimum }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Maximum } \\ \text { Rate } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Delay } \\ \text { (in days) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | LIBOR for Minimum Interest Rate |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FA | LIBOR + 0.20\% | 2.0400000\% | 0.2\% | $7.50000000 \%$ | 0 | 0.00\% |
| FB | LIBOR + 0.30\% | $2.1500000 \%$ | 0.3\% | $7.00000000 \%$ | 0 | 0.00\% |
| FC | LIBOR + 0.40\% | $2.2500000 \%$ | 0.4\% | 6.50000000\% | 0 | 0.00\% |
| SA | $47.45 \%-($ LIBOR $\times 6.50)$ | $35.4900000 \%$ | 0.0\% | $47.45000000 \%$ | 0 | 7.30\% |
| SB | $7.67307692 \%-($ LIBOR $\times 1.15384616)$ | 5.5384615\% | 0.0\% | 7.67307692\% | 0 | 6.65\% |
| SD. | 6.10\% - LIBOR | $4.2500000 \%$ | 0.0\% | 6.10000000\% | 0 | 6.10\% |
| SI | 670.00\% - (LIBOR $\times 100.00$ ) | 5.0000000\% | 0.0\% | 5.00000000\% | 0 | 6.70\% |
| UA | 7.30\% - LIBOR | $5.4600000 \%$ | 0.0\% | $7.30000000 \%$ | 0 | 7.30\% |
| UB | 10.95\% - (LIBOR $\times 1.50$ ) | 8.1900000\% | 0.0\% | $10.95000000 \%$ | 0 | 7.30\% |
| UC | $14.60 \%-($ LIBOR $\times 2.00)$ | 10.9200000\% | 0.0\% | $14.60000000 \%$ | 0 | 7.30\% |
| UD | $21.90 \%$ - (LIBOR $\times 3.00$ ) | 16.3800000\% | 0.0\% | $21.90000000 \%$ | 0 | 7.30\% |
| UE | 29.20\% - (LIBOR $\times 4.00$ ) | $21.8400000 \%$ | 0.0\% | 29.20000000\% | 0 | 7.30\% |

(1) LIBOR will be established on the basis of the BBA LIBOR method, as described under "Description of the Securities - Interest Distributions - Floating Rate and Inverse Floating Rate Classes" in this Supplement.
(2) The initial Interest Rate will be in effect during the first Accrual Period; the Interest Rate will adjust monthly thereafter.

Allocation of Principal: On each Distribution Date for a Security Group, the following distributions will be made to the related Securities:

## SECURITY GROUP 1

The Group 1 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated, concurrently, to EA and FA, pro rata, until retired

## SECURITY GROUP 2

A percentage of the Group 2 Principal Distribution Amount will be applied to the Trustee Fee, and the remainder of the Group 2 Principal Distribution Amount (the "Group 2 Adjusted Principal Distribution Amount") will be allocated as follows:

1. To the PAC Classes, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date, as follows:
a. Concurrently, until LB has been retired:
i. $68.0272108847 \%$, sequentially, to LA and LB, in that order, until retired
ii. $31.9727891153 \%$ to LG
b. Sequentially, to LG, LD and EL, in that order, until retired
2. To DB, until reduced to its Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
3. Concurrently:
a. $9.0909090909 \%$ to ED, until retired
b. $90.9090909091 \%$, sequentially, to DC, DE and DG, in that order, until retired
4. To DB, without regard to its Scheduled Principal Balances, until retired
5. To the PAC Classes, in the same manner and order of priority described in Step 1 above, but without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balances, until retired

## SECURITY GROUP 3

The Group 3 Principal Distribution Amount will be allocated, concurrently, to FB and SB, pro rata, until retired

## SECURITY GROUP 4

A percentage of the Group 4 Principal Distribution Amount will be applied to the Trustee Fee, and the remainder of the Group 4 Principal Distribution Amount (the "Group 4 Adjusted Principal Distribution Amount") and the ZC and ZD Accrual Amounts will be allocated as follows:

- The ZD Accrual Amount in the following order of priority:

1. Concurrently:
a. $75 \%$ to FC , until retired
b. $25 \%$, sequentially, to BA and BC , in that order, until retired
2. To ZD , until retired

- The Group 4 Adjusted Principal Distribution Amount and the ZC Accrual Amount in the following order of priority:

1. To the TAC Classes, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date, as follows:
a. Concurrently:
i. $75 \%$ to FC , until retired
ii. $25 \%$, sequentially, to BA and BC , in that order, until retired
b. To ZD, until retired
2. To ZC , until retired
3. To the TAC Classes, in the same manner and order of priority described in Step 1 above, but without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balances, until retired
Scheduled Principal Balances: The Scheduled Principal Balances or Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balances for the Classes listed below are included in Schedule II to this Supplement. They were calculated using, among other things, the following Structuring Ranges or Rate:

| Class | Structuring Ranges or Rate |
| :---: | :---: |
| EL, LA, LB, LD and LG (in the aggregate) | 100\% PSA through $250 \%$ PSA |
| DB | 215\% PSA through 250\% PSA |
| $\mathrm{BA}, \mathrm{BC}, \mathrm{FC}$ and ZD (in the aggregate) | 350\% PSA |

Accrual Classes: Interest will accrue on each Accrual Class identified on the inside front cover of this Supplement at the per annum rate set forth on that page. However, no interest will be distributed to the Accrual Classes as interest. Interest so accrued on each Accrual Class on each Distribution Date will constitute an Accrual Amount, which will be added to the Class Principal

Balance of that Class on each Distribution Date and will be distributable as principal as set forth in this Terms Sheet under "Allocation of Principal".

Notional Classes: The Notional Classes will not receive distributions of principal but have Class Notional Balances for convenience in describing their entitlements to interest. The Class Notional Balance of each Notional Class represents the percentage indicated below of, and reduces to that extent with, the Class Principal Balance indicated:

| Class | Original Class Notional Balance | Represents Approximately |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BI | \$ 11,825,000 | 25\% of BA (TAC/AD Class) |
| LI | \$ 13,750,000 | 27.5\% of LA (PAC Class) |
| LJ | \$ 15,741,000 | 100\% of EL (PAC Class) |
| SD | \$150,000,000 | 100\% of FC (TAC/AD Class) |
| SI | \$ 249,775 | 1\% of FB (SC/PT Class) |
| UA | \$101,653,356 | 100\% of FA (SC/PT Class) |

Tax Status: Double REMIC Series. See "Certain Federal Income Tax Consequences" in this Supplement and in the Base Offering Circular.

Regular and Residual Classes: Class $R R$ is a Residual Class and includes the Residual Interest of the Issuing REMIC and the Pooling REMIC; all other Classes of REMIC Securities are Regular Classes.
Underlying Certificates

| Trust Asset Group | Issuer | Series | Class | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Issue } \\ & \text { Date } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { CUSIP } \\ \text { Number } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Interest } \\ \text { Rate } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Interest <br> Type(1) | Final Distribution Date | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Principal } \\ & \text { Type(1) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Original Principal Balance of Class $\qquad$ | Underlying Certificate Factor(2) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Principal } \\ \text { Balance } \\ \text { in the } \\ \text { Trust } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Percentage } \\ \text { of Class } \\ \text { in Trust } \end{gathered}$ | Approximate Weighted Average Coupon of $\qquad$ | Approximate Weighted Average Remaining Term to Maturity of Mortgage Loans (in months) | Approximate Weighted Average Loan Age of Mortgage Loans (in months) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Ginnie } \\ \text { Mae } \\ \text { I or } \mathrm{II} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Ginnie Mae | 1998-24 | Z | 9/30/1998 | 3837H1B42 | 6.50\% | FIX/Z | September 2028 | SEQ | \$75,000,000 | 1.09723214 | \$55,081,053 | 66.9333333333\% | 7.282\% | 276 | 75 | II |
| 1 | Ginnie Mae | $2002 \cdot 30$ | PE | 5/30/2002 | 38373W5T1 | 6.50 | FIX | May 2032 | PAC | 30,097,735 | 1.00000000 | 22,097,735 | 73.4199267819 | 7.261 | 324 | 31 | II |
| 1 | Ginnie Mae | 2002-39 | PE | 6/28/2002 | $38373 \times B X 3$ | 6.50 | FIX | June 2032 | PAC | 45,113,546 | 1.00000000 | 40,113,546 | 88.9168543745 | 7.263 | 322 | 33 | II |
| 3 | Ginnie Mae | 2003.057 | PL | 7/30/2003 | 38374 BCU 5 | 3.75 | FIX | March 2033 | PAC | 50,382,000 | 0.92579172 | 46,624,722 | 99.9603032829 | 5.500 | 341 | 15 | 1 |
| $\begin{aligned} & (1) \\ & (2) \end{aligned}$ | As defi <br> Underl | ined <br> lying | und <br> Cer | er "Cl <br> tificate | ss Typ <br> Factor |  |  | endix I to October | $\begin{aligned} & \text { o the B } \\ & 2004 . \end{aligned}$ | Base Ofl | ffering | Circula |  |  |  |  |  |

## I गІпрәчэs



| REMIC Securities |  | Securities |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Class | Original Class Principal Balance or Class <br> Notional Balance | Related <br> MX Class | Maximum Original Class Principal Balance or Class Notional Balance(2) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Principal } \\ & \text { Type( } 3 \text { ) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Interest } \\ \text { Rate } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Interest } \\ & \text { Type(3) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | CUSIP <br> Number | Final Distribution Date(4) |
| Security Group 4 <br> Combination 8(6) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BA | \$ 47,300,000 | BD | \$47,300,000 | TAC/AD | 4.25\% | FIX | $38374 J M R 4$ | February 2034 |
|  |  | BE | 47,300,000 | TAC/AD | 4.00 | FIX | 38374 JMS 2 | February 2034 |
|  |  | BG | 47,300,000 | TAC/AD | 3.75 | FIX | $38374 \mathrm{JMT0}$ | February 2034 |
|  |  | BH | 47,300,000 | TAC/AD | 3.50 | FIX | $38374 \mathrm{JMU7}$ | February 2034 |
|  |  | BI | 11,825,000 | NTL (TAC / AD) | 6.00 | FIX/IO | $38374 \mathrm{JMV5}$ | February 2034 |
|  |  | BJ | 47,300,000 | TAC/AD | 3.25 | FIX | 38374 JMW 3 | February 2034 |
|  |  | BK | 47,300,000 | TAC/AD | 3.00 | FIX | $38374 \mathrm{JMX1}$ | February 2034 |

(1) All exchanges must comply with minimum denominations restrictions.
(2) The amount shown for each MX Class represents the maximum Original Class Principal Balance (or original Class Notional Balance) of that Class, assuming it were to be issued on the Closing Date.
(3) As defined under "Class Types" in Appendix I to the Base Offering Circular.
(4) See "Yield, Maturity and Prepayment Considerations - Final Distribution Date" in this Supplement.
(6) In the case of Combination 8, various subcombinations are permitted. See "Description of the Securities - Modification and Exchange" in the Base Offering Circular for a discussion of subcombinations.

# Government National Mortgage Association GINNIE MAE <br> Guaranteed REMIC Pass-Through Securities <br> and MX Securities <br> Ginnie Mae REMIC Trust 1998-24 

Ginnie Mae REMIC Trust 1998-24 Guaranteed REMIC Pass-Through Securities (the "Securities") represent interests in Ginnie Mae REMIC Trust 1998-24 (the "Trust"). The assets of the Trust (the "Trust Assets") consist primarily of (i) Ginnie Mae Certificates guaranteed pursuant to Ginnie Mae programs for first lien, single-family, fixed rate, residential mortgage loans (the "Trust MBS"') and (ii) a previously issued REMIC certificate (the "Underlying REMIC Certificate"), as further described in Exhibits A and B hereto, evidencing an interest in a trust consisting of Ginnie Mae Certificates.

Guaranteed REMIC Pass-Through Securities ("REMIC Securities") specified herein may, upon notice and payment of an exchange fee, be exchanged for one or more Classes (each, an "MX Class") of Modifiable and Exchangeable Securities ("MX Securities") as described under "Description of the Securities-Modification and Exchange" herein. In addition, as described herein, Classes of MX Securities are exchangeable for one or more specified REMIC Classes and, in certain cases, other specified MX Classes. Unless the context requires otherwise, the term "Securities" includes REMIC Securities and MX Securities and the term "Classes" includes Classes of REMIC Securities and MX Securities.

The Classes listed in the table below and the MX Classes are offered pursuant to this Offering Circular Supplement and the Base Offering Circular. The Regular and MX Classes comprise two Security Groups. Payments on Security Group 1 will be based solely on payments on the Group 1 Trust Assets and payments on Security Group 2 will be based solely on payments on the Group 2 Trust Assets. Unless indicated otherwise, capitalized terms used herein shall have the meanings assigned to them in the glossary attached as Appendix III to the Base Offering Circular.

For a discussion of certain material risks in connection with the purchase of the Securities, see "Risk Factors-Class Investment Considerations" on page S-14 of this Supplement.

GINNIE MAE GUARANTEES THE TIMELY PAYMENT OF PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST ON THE SECURITIES. THE GINNIE MAE GUARANTY IS BACKED BY THE FULL FAITH AND CREDIT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. THE SECURITIES ARE EXEMPT FROM THE REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS OF THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933 AND CONSTITUTE EXEMPTED SECURITIES UNDER THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934.
(Cover continued on next page)

| Class of REMIC Securities | Original Principal Balance(2) | Interest Rat? | Principal Type(3) | Interest Type(3) | Final Distribution Date(4) | Weighted Average Life (in years)(5) | CUSIP <br> Number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Security Group 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A(1) . . . . . . . | \$100,000,000 | 6.50\% | SEQ | FIX | November 2024 | 5.3 | 3837H1ZY0 |
| B | 6,150,351 | 6.50 | SEQ | FIX | July 2025 | 12.2 | 3837H1ZZ7 |
| IA(1) | 30,890,076 | 6.50 | NTL(SEQ) | FIX/IO | February 2024 | 4.9 | 3837H1A27 |
| IB | 3.687,153 | 6.50 | NTL(SEQ) | FIX/IO | May 2023 | 4.6 | 3837 HlA 35 |
| JA(1) | 299,286,650 | 6.00 | SEQ | FIX | February 2024 | 4.9 | 3837H1A43 |
| JC | 20,866,000 | 5.75 | SEQ | FIX | May 2009 | 1.4 | 3837H1A50 |
| JD | 6,418,350 | 6.00 | SEQ | FIX | February 2024 | 9.9 | 3837 HIA 68 |
| JW | 75,000,000 | 5.75 | SEQ | FIX | May 2023 | 5.4 | 3837 HIA 76 |
| K | 54,778,649 | 6.50 | SEQ | FIX | July 2025 | 11.6 | 3837 HlA 84 |
| VJ | 26,007,000 | 6.50 | AD/SEQ | FIX | May 2003 | 2.4 | 3837 Hl A92 |
| VK | 46,182,000 | 6.50 | AD/SEQ | FIX | February 2009 | 7.7 | $3837 \mathrm{H1B26}$ |
| VL | 40,311,000 | 6.50 | AD/SEQ | FIX | November 2012 | 12.2 | 3837 H 1 B 34 |
| 2 | 75,000,000 | 6.50 | SEQ | FIXZ | September 2028 | 19.1 | 3837H1B42 |
| Security Group 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| F(1) | 32,980,225 | (6) | SC/PT | FLT/DLY | November 2024 | 14.4 | 3837H1B59 |
| S(1) | 10,147,762 | (6) | SC/PT | INV/DLY | November 2024 | 14.4 | 3837H1B67 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Residual } \\ & \text { RR ... } \end{aligned}$ | 0 | 0.00 | NPR | NPR | September 2028 | - | 3837H1B75 |

(1) Denotes a Class which is exchangeable for an MX Class. See Exhibit C to this Supplement for a description of the MX Classes.
(2) Subject to increase as described under "Increase in Size" in this Supplement. The amount shown for each Notional Class (indicated by "NTL" under Principal Type) is its original Class Notional Balance and does not represent principal that will be paid.
(3) As defined under "Class Types" in Appendix I to the Base Offering Circular. The type of Class with which the Class Notional Balance of each Notional Class will be reduced is indicated in parentheses.
(4) See "Yield, Maturity and Prepayment Considerations-Final Distribution Date" in this Supplement.
(5) The Weighted Average Lives of Security Group 1 and Security Group 2 are calculated at $157 \%$ PSA and $170 \%$ PSA, respectively, in each case determined as described under "Yield, Maturity and Prepayment Considerations"' in this Supplement. Prepayments will not occur at any assumed rate shown or at any other constant rate, and the actual Weighted Average Lives of any or all of the Classes are likely to differ from those shown, perhaps significantly.
(6) The Floating Rate and Inverse Floating Rate Classes will bear interest as described under "Terms Sheet-Interest Rates" in this Supplement.

The Securities are being offered by Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner \& Smith Incorporated (the "Sponsor") and Blaylock \& Partners, L.P. (the "Co-Sponsor'') from time to time in negotiated transactions at varying prices to be determined at the time of sale, plus accrued interest from September 1, 1998.

The Securities are offered subject to receipt and acceptance by the Sponsor, to prior sale and to the Sponsor's right to reject any order in whole or in part and to withdraw, cancel or modify the offer without notice. It is expected that the Regular Securities will be ready for delivery in Book-Entry Form through the facilities of the Book-Entry Depository and that the Residual Securities will be delivered in certificated form to the offices of the Sponsor in New York, New York, on or about September 30, 1998.

The date of this Offering Circular Supplement is September 24, 1998.

## GINNIE MAE REMIC TRUST 1998-24 <br> TERMS SHEET

This terms sheet (the "Terms Sheet") contains selected information for quick reference only. Prospective investors should read this Supplement, particularly "Risk Factors-Class Investment Considerations," and the Base Offering Circular for further information. Prospective investors in the Group 2 Securities are also urged to read the information included in Exhibits A and B hereto relating to the Underlying REMIC Certificate.

Sponsor: Merrill Lynch, Pierce. Fenner \& Smith Incorporated
Trustee: State Street Bank and Trust Company
Tax Administrator: The Trustee
Closing Date: September 30, 1998
Distribution Dates: For the Group 1 Securities, the 20th day of each month or, if the 19th day or the 20th day is not a Business Day, the first Business Day following the 20th day, commencing in October 1998. For the Group 2 Securities, the first business day following each Underlying REMIC Distribution Date, commencing in October 1998. The "Underlying REMIC Distribution Date" is the 17th day of each month or, if the 17th day is not a business day, the first business day thereafter. For purposes of the definition of Underlying REMIC Distribution Date, "business day" will have the meaning assigned thereto for the Underlying REMIC Trust.

## Trust Assets:

| Trust Asset <br> Group | Trust Asset Type | Certificate Rate | Original Term <br> To Maturity <br> (in years) <br> 1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ginnie Mae II | $6.5 \%$ | $*$ | 30 |
| 2 | Underlying REMIC Certificate | $*$ | $*$ |

* Information regarding the Underlying REMIC Certificate and the related Mortgage Loans, is set forth in Exhibits A and B hereto. See "Risk Factors-Class Investment Considerations-The Group 2 Securities" for a discussion of the Underlying REMIC Certificate.


## Security Groups:

Group 1 Securities: Classes A, B, IA, IB, JA, JC, JD, JW, K, VJ, VK, VL and Z (REMIC Securities); Classes IJ, J, JB, JE, JF, JG, AB, AC, AD and AI (MX Securities)

Group 2 Securities: Classes F and S (REMIC Securities); Class E (MX Security)
Trustee Fee: 172/750,172 of all principal and interest distributions on the Group 1 Trust Assets.
Assumed Mortgage Loan Characteristics of the Mortgage Loans Underlying the Group 1 Trust Assets (as of September 1, 1998):

| Principal |
| :---: |
| Balance |

$\$ 750,172,000$

| Weighted Average |
| :---: |
| Remaining Term to |
| Maturity (in months) |

357

| Weighted Average <br> Loan Age <br> (in months) |
| :---: |
| 2 |


| Weighted <br> Average <br> Mortgage Rate* |
| :---: |
| $7.28 \%$ |

* The Mortgage Loans underlying the Group 1 Trust Assets may bear interest at rates ranging from $7.0 \%$ to $8.0 \%$ per annum.

The actual remaining terms to maturity, loan ages and Mortgage Rates of many of the Mortgage Loans underlying the Group 1 Trust Assets will differ from the weighted averages shown above, perhaps significantly. See "The Trust Assets—The Mortgage Loans" in this Supplement. See Exhibit A hereto for information regarding the characteristics of the Mortgage Loans included in the Underlying REMIC Trust.

Modeling Assumptions: Set forth under "Yield, Maturity and Prepayment Considerations" in this Supplement.
Modification and Exchange: Beneficial Owners of certain Classes of REMIC Securities will be entitled, upon notice and payment of an exchange fee, to exchange all or a portion of such Classes for a proportionate interest in
the related MX Class or Classes as shown on Exhibit C to this Supplement. Similarly, Beneficial Owners of an MX Class will be entitled, upon like notice and payment of an exchange fee, to exchange all or a portion of such Class for proportionate interests in the related Class or Classes of REMIC Securities and, in certain cases, other related MX Classes. Each MX Security will represent a proportionate beneficial ownership interest in, and will entitle the Holder thereof to receive a proportionate share of the distributions on, the related Classes of REMIC Securities. See "Description of the Securities-Modification and Exchange" in this Supplement. Exhibit C to this Supplement sets forth the available combinations of the Classes of REMIC Securities and the related MX Classes.

Increased Minimum Denomination Classes: Each REMIC Class or MX Class that constitutes an Interest Only or Inverse Floating Rate Class. See "Description of the Securities-Form of Securities" in this Supplement.

Interest Rates: The Interest Rates for the Fixed Rate Classes are shown on the cover page of this Supplement or on Exhibit C to this Supplement.

The Floating Rate and Inverse Floating Rate Classes will bear interest at per annum rates based on onemonth LIBOR (hereinafter referred to as "LIBOR") as follows:

| Class | Interest <br> Rate Formula(1) | Initial Interest Rate(2) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Minimum } \\ \text { Rate } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Maximum Rate | $\begin{gathered} \text { Delay } \\ \text { (in days) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| F | LIBOR + 0.70\% | 6.28980\% | 0.70\% | 8.50\% | 17 |
| S | 25.35\% - (LIBOR x 3.25) | 7.18315\% | 0.00\% | 25.35\% | 17 |

(1) LIBOR will be established on the basis of the BBA LIBOR method, as described under "Description of the Securities-Interest Distributions-Floating Rate and Inverse Floating Rate Classes" herein.
(2) The initial Interest Rate will be in effect during the first Accrual Period; the Interest Rate will adjust monthly thereafter.

Allocation of Principal: On each Distribution Date for a Security Group, the following distributions will be made to the related Securities:

- The Group 1 Accrual Amount (as defined below) to Classes VJ, VK and VL, in that order, until retired, and then to Class Z .
- 172/750,172 of the Group 1 Principal Distribution Amount (as defined below) will be applied to the Trustee Fee, and the remaining 750,000/750,172 of the Group 1 Principal Distribution Amount (the "Group 1 Adjusted Principal Distribution Amount") will be allocated as follows:

1. Concurrently, as follows:
(a) $18.8711735111 \%$ sequentially to Classes A and B , in that order, until retired
(b) $81.1288264889 \%$, in the following order of priority:
(i) concurrently (A) $74.5289500487 \%$ to Class JA and (B) $25.4710499513 \%$ sequentially to Classes JC, JW and JD, in that order, until retired; and
(ii) to Class K, until retired
2. Sequentially to Classes VJ, VK, VL and Z , in that order, until retired

- The Group 2 Principal Distribution Amount (as defined below) will be allocated to Classes F and S , pro rata, until retired.
As to any Distribution Date, the "Group 1 Principal Distribution Amount" and "Group 2 Principal Distribution Amount" mean that portion of the Principal Distribution Amount for such date attributable to the Group 1 and Group 2 Trust Assets, respectively. As to any Distribution Date, the "Group 1 Accrual Amount" means the Accrual Amount on such date or the Accrual Class.

Accrual Class: Class Z is an Accrual Class. Interest will accrue on the Accrual Class at the per annum rate set forth on the cover page of this Supplement. However, no interest will be distributed thereon as interest. Interest
so accrued and unpaid on the Accrual Class on each Distribution Date will constitute the Accrual Amount, which will be added to the Class Principal Balance of that Class on each Distribution Date and will be distributable as principal as set forth in this Terms Sheet under "Allocation of Principal".
MX Classes: On any Distribution Date when distributions of principal are to be allocated from REMIC Securities to MX Securities (or from MX Securities to other MX Securities), such distributions will be allocated from the applicable Classes of REMIC Securities to the related MX Class or Classes (or from the applicable Classes of MX Securities to the related MX Classes).
Notional Classes: The Notional Classes will not receive distributions of principal but have Class Notional Balances for convenience in describing their entitlements to interest. The Class Notional Balance of each Notional Class represents the percentage indicated below of, and reduces to that extent with, the Class Principal Balance indicated:

| Class | Approximate Original Class Notional Balance | Represents Approximately |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| IA | \$ 23,022,050 | 7.6923076923\% of JA (SEQ Class) |
|  | 1,605,077 | 7.6923076923\% of JC (SEQ Class) |
|  | 493,719 | 7.6923076923\% of JD (SEQ Class) |
|  | 5,769,230 | 7.6923076923\% of JW (SEQ Class) |
|  | \$ 30,890,076 |  |
| IB | \$ 802,538 | 3.8461538462\% of JC (SEQ Class) |
|  | 2,884,615 | $3.8461538462 \%$ of JW (SEQ Class) |
|  | \$ 3,687,153 |  |
| ${ }^{\text {I }} \dagger$ | \$ 11,511,025 | 3.8461538462\% of JA (SEQ Class) |
| AIt $\dagger$ | \$ 11,538,461 | $11.5384615385 \%$ of A (SEQ Class) |

+ MX Class.

| Weighted Average Lives (in years)*: |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Class | PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0\% | 80\% | 157\% | 250\% | 400\% |
| Security Group 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{A}, \mathrm{AB} \dagger, \mathrm{AC} \dagger, \mathrm{AD} \dagger$ and $\mathrm{AI}^{* *} \dagger$ | 17.3 | 8.3 | 5.3 | 3.8 | 2.7 |
| B | 26.5 | 18.4 | 12.2 | 8.4 | 5.6 |
| IB** | 16.1 | 7.1 | 4.6 | 3.3 | 2.4 |
| JC | 6.1 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.9 |
| JW. | 18.9 | 8.6 | 5.4 | 3.9 | 2.8 |
| JD | 25.0 | 15.4 | 9.9 | 6.8 | 4.6 |
| $\mathrm{IA}^{* *}, \mathrm{IJ} * * \dagger, \mathrm{~J} \dagger, \mathrm{JA}, \mathrm{JB} \dagger, \mathrm{JE} \dagger, \mathrm{JF} \dagger$ and JG $\dagger$ | 16.7 | 7.7 | 4.9 | 3.5 | 2.5 |
| K | 26.1 | 17.6 | 11.6 | 8.0 | 5.4 |
| VJ | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 |
| VK | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 6.0 |
| VL | 12.4 | 12.4 | 12.2 | 9.7 | 7.0 |
| Z | 28.5 | 24.2 | 19.1 | 15.1 | 10.7 |
|  | PSA Prepayment Assumption Rates |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0\% | 100\% | 170\% | 300\% | 450\% |
| Security Group 2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{F}, \mathrm{S}$ and $\mathrm{E} \dagger$ | 21.9 | 18.6 | 14.4 | 2.8 | 1.4 |

* Determined as described under "Yield, Maturity and Prepayment Considerations" in this Supplement. Prepayments will not occur at any assumed rate shown or at any other constant rates, and the actual Weighted Average Lives of any or all of the Classes are likely to differ from those shown, perhaps significantly.
** The information shown for each Notional Class is for illustrative purposes only
$\dagger$ MX Class.
Tax Status: Double REMIC Series. See "Certain Federal Income Tax Consequences" in this Supplement and in the Base Offering Circular.
Regular and Residual Classes: Class RR is a Residual Class; all other Classes of REMIC Securities are Regular Classes.

Suitability: The Securities of any Class may not be suitable investments for all investors. The Sponsor intends to make a market for the Securities but is not obligated to do so. There can be no assurance that such a secondary market will develop or, if developed, that it will continue. Thus, investors may not be able to sell their Securities readily or at prices that will enable them to realize their anticipated yield. The market values of the Securities are likely to fluctuate. The fluctuations may be significant and could result in significant losses to investors. No investor should purchase securities of any class unless the investor understands and is able to bear (i) the prepayment and yield risks associated with that class and (ii) the risk that the value of such securities will fluctuate over time and that such securities may not be readily salable. Each investor is urged to consult with its investment advisor regarding whether the Securities are an appropriate investment for such investor.

## Offering Circular Supplement

(To Base Offering Circular dated January 1, 2002)

$$
\$ 1,180,677,853
$$

## Government National Mortgage Association

 GINNIE MAE ${ }^{\circledR}$Guaranteed REMIC Pass-Through Securities and MX Securities
Ginnie Mae REMIC Trust 2002-30

The securities may not be suitable investments for you. You should consider carefully the risks of investing in them.

See "Risk Factors" beginning on page S-8 which highlights some of these risks.

## The Securities

The Trust will issue the Classes of Securities listed on the inside front cover.

## The Ginnie Mae Guaranty

Ginnie Mae will guarantee the timely payment of principal and interest on the securities. The Ginnie Mae Guaranty is backed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America.

The Trust and its Assets
The Trust will own Ginnie Mae Certificates.

The Sponsor and the Co-Sponsor will offer the securities from time to time in negotiated transactions at varying prices. We expect the closing date to be May 30, 2002.

You should read the Base Offering Circular as well as this Supplement.
The securities are exempt from registration under the Securities Act of 1933 and are "exempted securities" under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

Credit Suisse First Boston
Blaylock \& Partners, L.P.

The date of this Offering Circular Supplement is May 23, 2002.

## Ginnie Mae REMIC Trust 2002-30

The Trust will issue the classes of securities listed in the table below. If you own exchangeable securities identified in the table, you can exchange them for the corresponding MX Securities, and vice versa.

|  | Class of REMIC Securities | Original Principal Balance(2) | Interest Rate | Principal $\qquad$ | Interest <br> Type (3) | Final Distribution Date $(4)$ | CUSIP Number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Security Group 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MA |  | \$ 35,250,000 | 6.50\% | SUP | FIX | January 2031 | 38373WJ 82 |
| MB |  | 6,102,000 | 6.50 | SUP | FIX | April 2031 | 38373WJ 90 |
| MC |  | 6,756,000 | 6.50 | SUP | FIX | August 2031 | 38373WK23 |
| MD |  | 15,933,858 | 6.50 | SUP | FIX | May 2032 | 38373WK31 |
| NP(1) |  | 12,259,098 | 6.50 | PAC | FIX | July 2031 | 38373WK49 |
| NQ (1) |  | 17,838,637 | 6.50 | PAC | FIX | May 2032 | 38373WK56 |
| PA |  | 5,000,000 | 6.50 | PAC | FIX | March 2026 | 38373WK64 |
| PB |  | 16,809,374 | 6.50 | PAC | FIX | May 2027 | 38373WK72 |
| PC |  | 35,758,545 | 6.50 | PAC | FIX | August 2029 | 38373WK80 |
| PD |  | 25,277,099 | 6.50 | PAC | FIX | December 2030 | 38373WK98 |
| PN(1) |  | 42,412,339 | 6.50 | PAC | FIX | June 2023 | 38373WL2 2 |
| PT |  | 29,603,050 | 5.50 | PAC | FIX | March 2026 | 38373WL30 |
| PU |  | 1,000,000 | 6.50 | PAC | FIX | March 2026 | 38373WL48 |
| QI |  | 4,554,315 | 6.50 | NTL (PAC) | FIX/IO | March 2026 | 38373WL5 5 |
| Security Group 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AD |  | 25,000,000 | 6.50 | SEQ | FIX | September 2028 | 38373W L63 |
| AH |  | 50,000,000 | 6.50 | SEQ | FIX | August 2027 | 38373WL7 1 |
| AJ. |  | 40,000,000 | 6.00 | SEQ | FIX | August 2027 | 38373W L89 |
| AK |  | 35,000,000 | 5.50 | SEQ | FIX | August 2027 | 38373WL97 |
| AQ |  | 300,000,000 | 5.66 | SEQ | FIX | August 2027 | 38373WM21 |
| AW |  | 5,776,182 | 6.50 | SEQ | FIX | November 2029 | 38373WM39 |
| AY |  | 25,000,000 | 6.25 | SEQ | FIX | September 2028 | 38373WM47 |
| FD |  | 39,383,032 | (5) | SUP | FLT | August 2027 | 38373WM54 |
| FL |  | 44,116,968 | (5) | PAC | FLT | August 2027 | 38373WM62 |
| FW . |  | 50,000,000 | (5) | SEQ | FLT | August 2027 | 38373WM70 |
| HA(1) |  | 28,216,460 | 6.50 | SEQ | FIX | December 2028 | 38373WM88 |
| HB (1) |  | 10,000,000 | 6.50 | SEQ | FIX | June 2029 | 38373WM96 |
| LI. . |  | 6,153,846 | 6.50 | NTL(SEQ) | FIX/IO | August 2027 | 38373WN20 |
| QA(1) |  | 48,015,768 | 6.50 | SEQ | FIX | December 2028 | 38373WN38 |
| QB (1) |  | 34,033,872 | 6.50 | SEQ | FIX | November 2029 | 38373WN46 |
| QC |  | 2,000,000 | 7.00 | SEQ | FIX | September 2029 | 38373WN53 |
| QD |  | 400,000 | 6.25 | SEQ | FIX | June 2029 | 38373WN61 |
| QE. |  | 400,000 | 6.25 | SEQ | FIX | July 2029 | 38373WN79 |
| QG |  | 400,000 | 6.25 | SEQ | FIX | July 2029 | $38373 W \mathrm{~W} 87$ |
| QH |  | 400,000 | 6.25 | SEQ | FIX | July 2029 | 38373WN95 |
| QJ |  | 400,000 | 6.25 | SEQ | FIX | August 2029 | 38373WP28 |
| QK |  | 400,000 | 6.25 | SEQ | FIX | August 2029 | 38373WP36 |
| QL |  | 400,000 | 6.25 | SEQ | FIX | August 2029 | 38373WP44 |
| QT. |  | 400,000 | 6.25 | SEQ | FIX | September 2029 | 38373WP51 |
| QU |  | 400,000 | 6.25 | SEQ | FIX | September 2029 | 38373WP69 |
| QV. |  | 400,000 | 6.25 | SEQ | FIX | September 2029 | 38373WP77 |
| QW |  | 1,000,000 | 7.25 | SEQ | FIX | November 2029 | 38373WP85 |
| QX |  | 3,000,000 | 6.25 | SEQ | FIX | November 2029 | 38373WP93 |
| SD (1) |  | 62,965,686 | (5) | NTL (SUP) | INV/IO | August 2027 | $38373 W$ Q27 |
| TL(1) |  | 70,534,314 | (5) | NTL(PAC) | INV/IO | August 2027 | 38373WQ35 |
| TS (1) |  | 44,116,968 | (5) | NTL(PAC) | INV/IO | August 2027 | 38373WQ43 |
| TW (1) |  | 23,582,654 | (5) | NTL(SUP) | INV/IO | August 2027 | 38373WQ50 |
| TY(1). |  | 26,417,346 | (5) | NTL(PAC) | INV/IO | August 2027 | 38373WQ68 |
| VA |  | 63,698,207 | 6.50 | AD/SEQ | FIX | February 2013 | $38373 W Q 76$ |
| VB |  | 59,151,271 | 6.50 | SEQ | FIX | January 2019 | 38373WQ84 |
| YI |  | 961,538 | 6.50 | NTL(SEQ) | FIX/IO | September 2028 | 38373WQ92 |
| Z |  | 63,286,093 | 6.50 | SEQ | FIX/Z | May 2032 | 38373WR26 |
| Residual |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RR.. | .... | 0 | 0.00 | NPR | NPR | May 2032 | 38373WR34 |

[^16]
## TERMS SHEET

This terms sheet contains selected information for quick reference only. You should read this Supplement, particularly "Risk Factors," and each of the other documents listed under "Available Information."

Sponsor: Credit Suisse First Boston Corporation
Trustee: State Street Bank and Trust Company
Tax Administrator: The Trustee
Closing Date: May 30, 2002
Distribution Dates: The 20th day of each month or, if the 20th day is not a Business Day, the first Business Day thereafter, commencing in June 2002.

## Trust Assets:

| Trust <br> Asset <br> Group | Trust Asset Type | Certificate Rate | Original Term <br> To Maturity <br> (in years) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Ginnie Mae II | $6.5 \%$ | 30 |
| 2 | Ginnie Mae II | 6.5 | 30 |

Security Groups: This series of Securities consists of multiple Security Groups (each, a "Group"), as shown on the inside front cover of this Supplement and on Schedule I to this Supplement. Payments on each Group will be based solely on payments on the Trust Asset Group with the same numerical designation.

## Assumed Characteristics of the Mortgage Loans Underlying the Trust Assets ${ }^{\mathbf{1}}$ :

| Principal Balance ${ }^{2}$ | Weighted Average Remaining Term to Maturity (in months) | Weighted Average Loan Age (in months) | Weighted Average Mortgage Rate |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Group 1 Trust Assets |  |  |  |
| \$250,000,000 | 358 | 2 | 7.25\% |
| Group 2 Trust Assets |  |  |  |
| \$930,677,853 | 358 | 2 | 7.25\% |

${ }^{1}$ As of May 1, 2002.
${ }^{2}$ Does not include Trust Assets that will be added to pay the Trustee Fee.
${ }^{3}$ The Mortgage Loans underlying the Trust Assets may bear interest at rates ranging from $0.5 \%$ to $1.5 \%$ per annum above the Certificate Rate.

The actual remaining terms to maturity, loan ages and Mortgage Rates of many of the Mortgage Loans will differ from the weighted averages shown above, perhaps significantly. See "The Trust Assets - The Mortgage Loans" in this Supplement.

Issuance of Securities: The Securities, other than the Residual Securities, will initially be issued in book-entry form through the book-entry system of the U.S. Federal Reserve Banks (the "Fedwire Book-Entry System"). The Residual Securities will be issued in fully registered, certificated form. See "Description of the Securities - Form of Securities" in this Supplement.

Modification and Exchange: If you own exchangeable Securities you will be able, upon notice and payment of an exchange fee, to exchange them for a proportionate interest in the related Securities shown on Schedule I to this Supplement. See "Description of the Securities - Modification and Exchange" in this Supplement.

Increased Minimum Denomination Classes: Each Class that constitutes an Interest Only Class. See "Description of the Securities - Form of Securities" in this Supplement.

Interest Rates: The Interest Rates for the Fixed Rate Classes are shown on the inside cover page of this Supplement or on Schedule I to this Supplement.

The Floating Rate and Inverse Floating Rate Classes will bear interest at per annum rates based on one-month LIBOR (hereinafter referred to as "LIBOR") as follows:

| Class | Interest Rate Formula(1) | Initial Interest Rate(2) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Minimum } \\ \text { Rate } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Maximum } \\ \text { Rate } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Delay } \\ \text { (in days) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | LIBOR for Minimum Interest Rate |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FD | LIBOR + 0.50\% | 2.34\% | 0.50\% | 8.50\% | 0 | 0.00\% |
| FL | LIBOR + 0.25\% | 2.09\% | 0.25\% | 8.50\% | 0 | 0.00\% |
| FW | LIBOR + 0.35\% | 2.19\% | 0.35\% | 8.50\% | 0 | 0.00\% |
| SD | 8.00\% - LIBOR | 6.16\% | 0.00\% | 8.00\% | 0 | 8.00\% |
| SL | 8.25\% - LIBOR | 6.41\% | 0.00\% | 8.25\% | 0 | 8.25\% |
| SW | 8.15\% - LIBOR | 6.31\% | 0.00\% | 8.15\% | 0 | 8.15\% |
| SX | 8.00\% - LIBOR | 6.16\% | 0.00\% | 8.00\% | 0 | 8.00\% |
| TL | 8.00\% - LIBOR | 6.16\% | 0.00\% | 8.00\% | 0 | 8.00\% |
| TS | 8.25\% - LIBOR | 0.25\% | 0.00\% | 0.25\% | 0 | 8.25\% |
| TW | 8.15\% - LIBOR | 0.15\% | 0.00\% | 0.15\% | 0 | 8.15\% |
| TY | 8.15\% - LIBOR | 0.15\% | 0.00\% | 0.15\% | 0 | 8.15\% |

(1) LIBOR will be established on the basis of the BBA LIBOR method, as described under "Description of the Securities - Interest Distributions - Floating Rate and Inverse Floating Rate Classes" in this Supplement.
(2) The initial Interest Rate will be in effect during the first Accrual Period; the Interest Rate will adjust monthly thereafter.

Allocation of Principal: On each Distribution Date, the following distributions will be made to the Securities:

## SECURITY GROUP 1

A percentage of the Group 1 Principal Distribution Amount will be applied to the Trustee Fee, and the remainder of the Group 1 Principal Distribution Amount (the "Group 1 Adjusted Principal Distribution Amount') will be allocated as follows:

1. To the PAC Classes, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date, as follows:
a. Concurrently:
i. $6.4089919490 \%$ to PA, until retired
ii. $93.5910080510 \%$ as follows:
(a) To PN, until retired
(b) To PT and PU, pro rata, until retired
b. To PB, PC, PD, NP and NQ, in that order, until retired
2. To MA, MB, MC and MD, in that order, until retired
3. To the PAC Classes, in the manner and order of priority described in Step 1, but without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired

## SECURITY GROUP 2

A percentage of the Group 2 Principal Distribution Amount will be applied to the Trustee Fee, and the remainder of the Group 2 Principal Distribution Amount (the "Group 2 Adjusted Principal Distribution Amount") and the Accrual Amount will be allocated as follows:

- The Accrual Amount to VA and VB, in that order, until retired, and then to Z
- The Group 2 Adjusted Principal Distribution Amount in the following order of priority:

1. Concurrently:
a. $92.5086615833 \%$ as follows:
i. Concurrently:
(a) $85.0492390331 \%$ to $\mathrm{AH}, \mathrm{AQ}, \mathrm{AK}, \mathrm{AJ}$ and FW , pro rata, until retired
(b) $14.9507609669 \%$ as follows:
(i) Beginning in May 2003, to FL, until reduced to its Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
(ii) To FD, until retired
(iii) To FL, without regard to its Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired
ii. Concurrently:
(a) $62.9861798273 \%$ to QA and QB , in that order, until retired
(b) $37.0138201727 \%$ as follows:
(i) To HA and HB, in that order, until retired
(ii) Concurrently:
2. $33.3333333333 \%$ to QC, until retired
3. $66.6666666667 \%$ to QD, QE, QG, QH, QJ, QK, QL, QT, QU and $Q V$, in that order, until retired.
(iii) To QW and QX, pro rata, until retired
b. $7.4913384167 \%$ as follows:
i. To AY and AD , pro rata, until retired
ii. To AW, until retired
4. To VA, VB and $Z$, in that order, until retired

Scheduled Principal Balances: The Scheduled Principal Balances for the Classes shown below are included in Schedule II to this Supplement. They were calculated using, among other things, the following Structuring Ranges:

## Classes

## NP, NQ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PN, PT and PU (in the

aggregate) ............................................... . . . 115\% PSA through 250\% PSA
FL. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $100 \%$ PSA through 250\% PSA

Accrual Class: Interest will accrue on the Accrual Class identified on the inside front cover of this Supplement at the per annum rate set forth on that page. However, no interest will be distributed to the Accrual Class as interest. Interest so accrued on the Accrual Class on each Distribution Date will constitute the Accrual Amount, which will be added to the Class Principal Balance of that Class on each Distribution Date and will be distributable as principal as set forth in this Terms Sheet under "Allocation of Principal."

Notional Classes: The Notional Classes will not receive distributions of principal but have Class Notional Balances for convenience in describing their entitlements to interest. The Class Notional Balance of each Notional Class represents the percentage indicated below of, and reduces to that extent with, the Class Principal Balances indicated:

| Class | Approximate Original Class Notional Balance | Represents Approximately |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LI . | 769,231 | $1.9230769231 \%$ of AJ (SEQ Class) |
|  | 5,384,615 | 15.3846153846\% of AK (SEQ Class) |
|  | \$ 6,153,846 |  |
| MI | \$ 18,467,603 | $38.4615384615 \%$ of QA (SEQ Class) |
|  | 13,089,950 | $38.4615384615 \%$ of QB (SEQ Class) |
|  | \$ 31,557,553 |  |
| NI | \$ 16,312,438 | $38.4615384615 \%$ of PN (PAC Class) |
| QI | \$ 4,554,315 | $15.3846153846 \%$ of PT (PAC Class) |
| SD | \$ 62,965,686 | $159.8802397946 \%$ of FD (SUP Class) |
| SL | \$ 44,116,968 | 100\% of FL (PAC Class) |
| SW | \$ 50,000,000 | 100\% of FW (SEQ Class) |
| SX | \$ 44,116,968 | 100\% of FL (PAC Class) |
|  | 50,000,000 | 100\% of FW (SEQ Class) |
|  | 39,383,032 | 100\% of FD (SUP Class) |
|  | \$133,500,000 |  |
| TI | \$ 13,089,950 | 38.4615384615\% of QB (SEQ Class) |
| TL | \$ 70,534,314 | 159.8802392766\% of FL (PAC Class) |
| TS | \$ 44,116,968 | 100\% of FL (PAC Class) |
| TW | \$ 23,582,654 | 59.8802397946\% of FD (SUP Class) |
| TY | \$ 26,417,346 | 59.8802392766\% of FL (PAC Class) |
| UI | \$ 18,467,603 | 38.4615384615\% of QA (SEQ Class) |
| VI | \$ 10,852,484 | $38.4615384615 \%$ of HA (SEQ Class) |
|  | 3,846,154 | 38.4615384615\% of HB (SEQ Class) |
|  | \$ 14,698,638 |  |
| YI | \$ 961,538 | $3.8461538462 \%$ of AY (SEQ Class) |

Tax Status: Double REMIC Series. See "Certain Federal Income Tax Consequences" in this Supplement and in the Base Offering Circular.
Regular and Residual Classes: Class $R R$ is a Residual Class and includes the Residual Interests of the Issuing REMIC and the Pooling REMIC; all other Classes of REMIC Securities are Regular Classes.

Schedule I


B-68



# Government National Mortgage Association 



## GINNIE MAE ${ }^{\circledR}$

## Guaranteed REMIC Pass-Through Securities and MX Securities

Ginnie Mae REMIC Trust 2002-39


The securities may not be suitable investments for you. You should consider carefully the risks of investing in them.

See "Risk Factors" beginning on page S-8 which highlights some of these risks.

## The Securities

The Trust will issue the Classes of Securities listed on the inside front cover.

The Ginnie Mae Guaranty
Ginnie Mae will guarantee the timely payment of principal and interest on the securities. The Ginnie Mae Guaranty is backed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America.

## The Trust and its Assets

The Trust will own Ginnie Mae Certificates.

The Sponsor and the Co-Sponsor will offer the securities from time to time in negotiated transactions at varying prices. We expect the closing date to be June 28, 2002.

You should read the Base Offering Circular as well as this Supplement.
The securities are exempt from registration under the Securities Act of 1933 and are "exempted securities" under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

Credit Suisse First Boston
Blaylock \& Partners, L.P.

The date of this Offering Circular Supplement is June 20, 2002.

## Ginnie Mae REMIC Trust 2002-39

The Trust will issue the classes of securities listed in the table below. If you own exchangeable securities identified in the table, you can exchange them for the corresponding MX Securities, and vice versa.

| Class of REMIC Securities | $\begin{array}{\|} \text { Original } \\ \text { Principal } \\ \text { Balance(2) } \end{array}$ | Interest Rate | $\begin{gathered} \text { Principal } \\ \text { Type(3) } \end{gathered}$ | Interest <br> Type(3) | Final Distribution Date(4) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CUSIP } \\ & \text { Number } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Security Group 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| GI | \$ 10,892,363 | 6.50\% | NTL(PAC) | FIX/IO | April 2022 | 38373 XAA 4 |
| MA | 53,742,000 | 6.75 | SUP | FIX | January 2031 | 38373 XAB2 |
| MB | 13,302,000 | 6.75 | SUP | FIX | June 2031 | 38373 XAC0 |
| MC | 12,628,000 | 6.75 | SUP | FIX | November 2031 | 38373 XAD8 |
| MD | 20,328,000 | 6.75 | SUP | FIX | June 2032 | 38373XAE6 |
| ME | 18,241,000 | 6.50 | SUP | FIX | January 2031 | 38373 XAF3 |
| MG | 4,515,000 | 6.50 | SUP | FIX | June 2031 | 38373 XAG1 |
| MH | 4,286,000 | 6.50 | SUP | FIX | November 2031 | 38373XAH9 |
| MJ | 6,899,571 | 6.50 | SUP | FIX | June 2032 | 38373X AJ 5 |
| MO | 3,846,154 | 0.00 | SUP | PO | June 2032 | 38373XAK2 |
| PB (1) | 36,606,256 | 6.50 | PAC | FIX | June 2027 | 38373XAL0 |
| PC(1) | 50,909,671 | 6.50 | PAC | FIX | December 2028 | 38373XAM8 |
| PD | 100,000,000 | 6.50 | PAC | FIX | July 2031 | 38373XAN6 |
| UI | 18,589,221 | 6.50 | NTL(PAC) | FIX/IO | March 2026 | 38373 XAP 1 |
| VA(1) | 20,083,402 | 6.50 | PAC | FIX | April 2022 | 38373 XAQ9 |
| VM(1) | 3,496,239 | 6.50 | PAC/AD | FIX | April 2006 | 38373 XAR 7 |
| VN(1) | 9,033,905 | 6.50 | PAC/AD | FIX | March 2013 | 38373XAS 5 |
| WN | 96,663,952 | 5.25 | PAC | FIX | March 2026 | 38373 XAT3 |
| WU | 70,800,360 | 5.50 | PAC | FIX | April 2022 | 38373 XAU0 |
| ZP(1) | 12,500,000 | 6.50 | PAC | FIX / Z | June 2032 | 38373XAV8 |
| Security Group 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AD | 20,000,000 | 5.50 | SEQ | FIX | February 2025 | 38373XAW6 |
| AM | 50,000,000 | 6.00 | SEQ | FIX | September 2026 | 38373XAX4 |
| DB(1) | 9,042,595 | 6.00 | SEQ | FIX | February 2025 | 38373XAY2 |
| DG(1) | 40,470,019 | 6.00 | SEQ | FIX | November 2029 | 38373XAZ9 |
| DH(1) | 9,955,316 | 6.00 | SEQ | FIX | September 2026 | 38373XBA3 |
| FW | 12,500,000 | (5) | SEQ | FLT | November 2022 | $38373 \times$ BB1 |
| JI | 1,666,666 | 6.00 | NTL(SEQ) | FIX/IO | February 2025 | $38373 \times$ ВС9 |
| K | 25,000,000 | 4.75 | SEQ | FIX | November 2022 | $38373 \times B D 7$ |
| SW | 12,500,000 | (5) | NTL(SEQ) | INV/IO | November 2022 | $38373 \times$ BE 5 |
| VW (1) | 10,981,162 | 6.00 | SEQ /AD | FIX | August 2011 | 38373 X BF 2 |
| VX(1) | 15,733,706 | 6.00 | SEQ | FIX | July 2019 | 38373 XBG0 |
| ZW(1) | 15,027,114 | 6.00 | SEQ | FIX/Z | June 2032 | 38373 XBH8 |
| Residual |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RR.... | 0 | 0.00 | NPR | NPR | June 2032 | 38373 X B J 4 |

[^17]
## TERMS SHEET

This terms sheet contains selected information for quick reference only. You should read this Supplement, particularly "Risk Factors," and each of the other documents listed under "Available Information."

Sponsor: Credit Suisse First Boston Corporation
Trustee: State Street Bank and Trust Company
Tax Administrator: The Trustee
Closing Date: June 28, 2002
Distribution Date: The 20th day of each month or, if the 20th day is not a Business Day, the first Business Day thereafter, commencing in July 2002.

Trust Assets:

| Trust <br> Asset <br> Group | Trust Asset Type | Certificate Rate | Original Term <br> To Maturity <br> (in years) <br> 1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ginnie Mae II | $6.5 \%$ | 30 |  |
| 2 | Ginnie Mae II | 6.0 | 30 |

Security Groups: This series of Securities consists of multiple Security Groups (each, a "Group"), as shown on the inside front cover of this Supplement and on Schedule I to this Supplement. Payments on each Group will be based solely on payments on the Trust Asset Group with the same numerical designation.

\section*{Assumed Characteristics of the Mortgage Loans Underlying the Trust Assets ${ }^{\mathbf{1}}$ : <br> | Principal Balance ${ }^{2}$ | Weighted Average Remaining Term to Maturity (in months) | Weighted Average Loan Age (in months) | Weighted Average Mortgage Rate ${ }^{3}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Group 1 Trust Assets |  |  |  |
| \$537,881,510 | 358 | 2 | 7.25\% |
| Group 2 Trust Assets |  |  |  |
| \$208,709,912 | 356 | 1 | 6.80\% |

${ }^{1}$ As of June 1, 2002.
${ }^{2}$ Does not include Trust Assets that will be added to pay the Trustee Fee.
${ }^{3}$ The Mortgage Loans underlying the Trust Assets may bear interest at rates ranging from $0.5 \%$ to $1.5 \%$ per annum above the related Certificate Rate.

The actual remaining terms to maturity, loan ages and Mortgage Rates of many of the Mortgage Loans will differ from the weighted averages shown above, perhaps significantly. See "The Trust Assets - The Mortgage Loans" in this Supplement.
Issuance of Securities: The Securities, other than the Residual Securities, will initially be issued in book-entry form through the book-entry system of the U.S. Federal Reserve Banks (the "Fedwire Book-Entry System"). The Residual Securities will be issued in fully registered, certificated form. See "Description of the Securities - Form of Securities" in this Supplement.

Modification and Exchange: If you own exchangeable Securities you will be able, upon notice and payment of an exchange fee, to exchange them for a proportionate interest in the related Securities shown on Schedule I to this Supplement. See "Description of the Securities Modification and Exchange" in this Supplement.

Increased Minimum Denomination Classes: Each Class that constitutes an Interest Only or Principal Only Class. See "Description of the Securities - Form of Securities" in this Supplement.

Interest Rates: The Interest Rates for the Fixed Rate Classes are shown on the inside cover page of this Supplement or on Schedule I to this Supplement.

The Floating Rate and Inverse Floating Rate Classes will bear interest at per annum rates based on one-month LIBOR (hereinafter referred to as "LIBOR") as follows:

| Class | Interest Rate Formula(1) | Initial Interest Rate(2) | $\underset{\text { Rate }}{\text { Minimum }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Maximum } \\ \text { Rate } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Delay } \\ \text { (in days) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | LIBOR for Minimum Interest Rate |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FW | LIBOR + 0.35\% | 2.19\% | 0.35\% | 8.50\% | 0 | 0.00\% |
| SW | 8.15\% - LIBOR | 6.31\% | 0.00\% | 8.15\% | 0 | 8.15\% |

(1) LIBOR will be established on the basis of the BBA LIBOR method, as described under "Description of the Securities - Interest Distributions - Floating Rate and Inverse Floating Rate Classes" in this Supplement.
(2) The initial Interest Rate will be in effect during the first Accrual Period; the Interest Rate will adjust monthly thereafter.

Allocation of Principal: On each Distribution Date, the following distributions will be made to the Securities:

## SECURITY GROUP 1

A percentage of the Group 1 Principal Distribution Amount will be applied to the Trustee Fee, and the remainder of the Group 1 Principal Distribution Amount (the "Group 1 Adjusted Principal Distribution Amount") and the ZP Accrual Amount will be allocated as follows:

- The ZP Accrual Amount as follows:

1. To VM, VN and VA, in that order, until retired
2. To ZP

- The Group 1 Adjusted Principal Distribution Amount in the following order of priority:

1. To WU, WN, PB, PC, PD, VM, VN, VA and ZP, in that order, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
2. Concurrently:
a. $72.5754053926 \%$ to $\mathrm{MA}, \mathrm{MB}, \mathrm{MC}$ and MD , in that order, until retired
b. $24.6332327499 \%$ to $\mathrm{ME}, \mathrm{MG}, \mathrm{MH}$ and MJ , in that order, until retired
c. $2.7913618575 \%$ to MO , until retired
3. To WU, WN, PB, PC, PD, VM, VN, VA and ZP, in that order, without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired

## SECURITY GROUP 2

A percentage of the Group 2 Principal Distribution Amount will be applied to the Trustee Fee, and the remainder of the Group 2 Principal Distribution Amount (the "Group 2 Adjusted Principal Distribution Amount") and the ZW Accrual Amount will be allocated as follows:

- The ZW Accrual Amount as follows:

1. To VW and VX, in that order, until retired
2. To ZW

- The Group 2 Adjusted Principal Distribution Amount in the following order of priority:

1. Concurrently:
a. $39.5263444311 \%$ to AM, until retired
b. $60.4736555689 \%$ as follows:
i. Concurrently:
(a) $30.0559363517 \%$ to AD , until retired
(b) $69.9440636483 \%$ as follows:
(i) To FW and K, pro rata, until retired
(ii) To DB, until retired
ii. To DH, until retired
2. To DG, VW, VX and ZW, in that order, until retired

Scheduled Principal Balances: The Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balances for the Classes shown below are included in Schedule II to this Supplement. They were calculated using, among other things, the following Structuring Range:

## Classes

PB, PC, PD, VA, VM, VN, WN, WU and ZP (in the
aggregate) ............................................... 115\% PSA through 250\% PSA

Accrual Classes: Interest will accrue on each Accrual Class identified on the inside front cover of this Supplement at the per annum rate set forth on that page. However, no interest will be distributed to an Accrual Class as interest. Interest so accrued on each Accrual Class on each Distribution Date will constitute an Accrual Amount, which will be added to the Class Principal Balance of that Class on each Distribution Date and will be distributable as principal as set forth in this Terms Sheet under "Allocation of Principal."

Notional Classes: The Notional Classes will not receive distributions of principal but have Class Notional Balances for convenience in describing their entitlements to interest. The

Class Notional Balance of each Notional Class represents the percentage indicated below of, and reduces to that extent with, the Class Principal Balance indicated:

| Class | Original Class Notional Balance | Represents Approximately |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| GI | \$10,892,363 | 15.3846153846\% of WU (PAC Class) |
| JI | \$ 1,666,666 | 8.3333333333\% of AD (SEQ Class) |
| LI | \$ 3,916,128 | 7.6923076923\% of PC (PAC Class) |
| MI | \$ 2,815,865 | 7.6923076923\% of PB (PAC Class) |
| SW | \$12,500,000 | 100\% of FW (SEQ Class) |
| UI | \$18,589,221 | 19.2307692308\% of WN (PAC Class) |

Tax Status: Double REMIC Series. See "Certain Federal Income Tax Consequences" in this Supplement and in the Base Offering Circular.

Regular and Residual Classes: Class $R R$ is a Residual Class and includes the Residual Interests of the Issuing REMIC and the Pooling REMIC; all other Classes of REMIC Securities are Regular Classes.

## Schedule I

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\text { Original Class } \\
\text { Principal Balance }
\end{array} \\
\hline \\
\$ 36,606,256 \\
\\
\$ 50,909,671 \\
\\
\$ 3,496,239 \\
9,033,905 \\
\$ 20,083,402 \\
3,496,239 \\
9,033,905 \\
\$ 20,083,402 \\
9,033,905 \\
\$ 20,083,402 \\
3,496,239 \\
9,033,905 \\
12,500,000 \\
\\
\$ 10,981,162 \\
15,733,706 \\
\$ 10,981,162 \\
15,733,706 \\
15,027,114 \\
\$ 9,042,595 \\
9,955,316
\end{array}
\end{aligned}
$$

| REmIC Securities |  | MX Securities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Class | Original Class Principal Balance | $\quad$ Related MX Class | Maximum Original Class Principal Balance or Class Notional Balance(2) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Principal } \\ & \text { Type(3) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Interest } \\ \text { Rate }\end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Interest } \\ & \text { Type(3) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { CUSIP } \\ \text { Number } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Final } \\ \text { Distribution } \\ \text { Date (4) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Increased } \\ \text { Minimum } \\ \text { Denomination(5) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| Security Group 2 - (continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Combination 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DG | \$40,470,019 | DL | \$50,425,335 | SEQ | 6.0\% | FIX | 38373 X BV7 | November 2029 | N/A |
| DH | 9,955,316 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Combination 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DB | \$ 9,042,595 | DM | \$59,467,930 | SEQ | 6.0\% | FIX | 38373 XBW 5 | November 2029 | N/A |
| DG | 40,470,019 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DH | 9,955,316 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

[^18]
# \$70,945,297 <br> Government National Mortgage Association GINNIE MAE ${ }^{\circledR}$ <br> <br> Guaranteed REMIC Pass-Through Securities <br> <br> Guaranteed REMIC Pass-Through Securities and MX Securities and MX Securities <br> <br> Ginnie Mae REMIC Trust 2004-092 

 <br> <br> Ginnie Mae REMIC Trust 2004-092}

```
The securities may not be suitable investments for you. You should consider carefully the risks of investing in them.
See "Risk Factors" beginning on page \(\mathrm{S}-8\) which highlights some of these risks.
```


## The Securities

The Trust will issue the Classes of Securities listed on the inside front cover.

## The Ginnie Mae Guaranty

Ginnie Mae will guarantee the timely payment of principal and interest on the securities. The Ginnie Mae Guaranty is backed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America.

## The Trust and its Assets

The Trust will own Ginnie Mae Certificates.

The Sponsor and the Co-Sponsor will offer the securities from time to time in negotiated transactions at varying prices. We expect the closing date to be November 30, 2004.

You should read the Base Offering Circular as well as this Supplement.
The securities are exempt from registration under the Securities Act of 1933 and are "exempted securities" under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

Lehman Brothers
The Williams Capital Group, L.P.

The date of this Offering Circular Supplement is November 18, 2004.

## Ginnie Mae REMIC Trust 2004-092

The Trust will issue the classes of securities listed in the table below. If you own exchangeable securities identified in the table, you can exchange them for the corresponding MX Securities, and vice versa.

| Class of REMIC Securities | Original Principal Balance(2) | Interest Rate | Principal Type(3) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Interest } \\ & \text { Type(3) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Final } \\ \text { Distribution Date(4) } \end{gathered}$ | CUSIP <br> Number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Security Group 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AG(1) | \$ 8,019,051 | (5) | NTL (PAC) | INV/IO | November 2034 | 38374J3Q7 |
| AI(1) | 10,893,416 | (5) | NTL (STP) | INV/IO | November 2034 | 38374 J 3 R 5 |
| AK(1) | 1,521,883 | (5) | TAC | INV | November 2034 | 38374 J 353 |
| AO(1) | 3,875,875 | 0.0\% | PAC | PO | November 2034 | $38374 \mathrm{IJT1}$ |
| AP(1) | 735,577 | (5) | SUP | INV | November 2034 | 38374 J 3 U 8 |
| AT(1) | 684,847 | (5) | TAC | INV | November 2034 | 38374J3V6 |
| FA | 25,000,000 | (5) | STP | FLT | November 2034 | $38374 J 3 W 4$ |
| Security Group 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BD | 30,000,000 | (5) | SEQ/AD | FLT | March 2033 | 38374 J 3 X 2 |
| BI | 17,663,017 | (5) | NTL (SEQ/AD) | INV/IO | March 2033 | 38374 J 3 Y 0 |
| BM(1) | 4,048,519 | (5) | TAC/AD | INV | March 2033 | $3837413 \mathrm{Z7}$ |
| $\mathrm{BN}(1)$ | 588,484 | (5) | SUP/AD | INV | March 2033 | 38374 J 4 A 1 |
| BP | 2,296,985 | (5) | PAC/AD | INV | March 2033 | $38374 \mathrm{~J} 4 \mathrm{B9} 9$ |
| BT(1) | 1,247,831 | (5) | TAC/AD | INV | March 2033 | 38374 J 4 C 7 |
| BZ | 9.45,296 | 5.5 | SEQ | FIX/Z | November 2034 | 38374 J 4 D 5 |
| Residual |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RR | 0 | 0.0 | NPR | NPR | November 2034 | 38374 T 4 E 3 |

(1) These Securities may be exchanged for MX Securities described in Schedule I.
(2) Subject to increase as described under "Increase in Size" in this Supplement. The amount shown for each Notional Class (indicated by "NTL" under Principal Type) is its original Class Notional Balance and does not represent principal that will be paid.
(3) As defined under "Class Types" in Appendix I to the Base Offering Circular. The type of Class with which the Class Notional Balance of each Notional Class will be reduced is indicated in parentheses.
(4) See "Yield, Maturity and Prepayment Considerations - Final Distribution Date" in this Supplement.
(5) See "Terms Sheet - Interest Rates" in this Supplement.

## TERMS SHEET

This terms sheet contains selected information for quick reference only. You should read this Supplement, particularly "Risk Factors," and each of the other documents listed under "Available Information."

Sponsor: Lehman Brothers Inc.
Trustee: U.S. Bank National Association

Tax Administrator: The Trustee

Closing Date: November 30, 2004
Distribution Date: The 16 th day of each month or, if the 16 th day is not a Business Day, the first Business Day thereafter, commencing in December 2004.

## Trust Assets:

|  | Trust Asset Type | Certificate Rate | Original Term To Maturity (in years) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Ginnie Mae I | 5.5\% | 30 |
| 2 | Ginnie Mae I | 5.5\% | 30 |

Security Groups: This series of Securities consists of multiple Security Groups (each, a "Group"), as shown on the inside front cover of this Supplement and on Schedule I to this Supplement. Payments on each Group will be based solely on payments on the Trust Asset Group with the same numerical designation.

Assumed Characteristics of the Mortgage Loans Underlying the Trust Assets ${ }^{(1)}$ :

| Principal <br> Balance(2) | Weighted Average <br> Remaining Term to <br> Maturity (in months) | Weighted Average <br> Loan Age <br> (in months) |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |

(1) As of November 1, 2004.
(2) Does not include Group 1 Trust Assets that will be added to pay the Trustee Fee.

The actual remaining terms to maturity and loan ages of many of the Mortgage Loans will differ from the weighted averages shown above, perhaps significantly. See "The Trust Assets - The Mortgage Loans" in this Supplement

Issuance of Securities: The Securities, other than the Residual Securities, will initially be issued in book-entry form through the book-entry system of the U.S. Federal Reserve Banks (the "Fedwire BookEntry System"). The Residual Securities will be issued in fully registered, certificated form. See "Description of the Securities - Form of Securities" in this Supplement.

Modification and Exchange: If you own exchangeable Securities you will be able, upon notice and payment of an exchange fee, to exchange them for a proportionate interest in the related Securities shown on Schedule I to this Supplement. See "Description of the Securities - Modification and Exchange" in this Supplement.

Increased Minimum Denomination Classes: Each Class that constitutes a Principal Only or Inverse Floating Rate Class. See "Description of the Securities - Form of Securities" in this Supplement.

Interest Rates: The Interest Rate for the Fixed Rate Class is shown on the inside cover page of this Supplement.

The Floating Rate and Inverse Floating Rate Classes will bear interest at per annum rates based on one-month LIBOR (hereinafter referred to as "LIBOR") as follows:

| Class | Interest Rate Formula(1) | Initial <br> Interest <br> Rate(2) | $\underset{\text { Rate }}{\text { Minimum }}$ | $\underset{\text { Rate }}{\text { Maximum }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Delay } \\ \text { (in days) } \end{gathered}$ | LIBOR for Minimum Interest Rate |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Security Group 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AD | 13.862066\% - (LIBOR X 2.0689656) | 9.931035\% | $0.0 \%$ | $13.8620690 \%$ | 0 | 6.7\% |
| AG | $6.70 \%$ - LIBBOR | 4.8\% | $0.0 \%$ | 6.7\% | 0 | 6.7\% |
| AI | $6.70 \%$ - LIBC)R | $4.8 \%$ | 0.0\% | 6.7\% | 0 | 6.7\% |
| AJ | 13.862069\% - (LIBOR X 2.0689656 ) | 9.931035\% | 0.0\% | 13.86206\%\% | 0 | 6.7\% |
| AK | $16.50 \%$ - (LIBOR X 3.00) | $10.8 \%$ | 0.0\% | 16.5\% | 0 | 5.5\% |
| AL | 6.70\% - LIBOR | 4.8\% | 0.0\% | 6.7\% | 0 | 6.7\% |
| AP | 13.862069\% - (LIBOR X 2.0689656 ) | 9.931035\% | $0.0 \%$ | 13.862069\% | 0 | 6.70\% |
| AS | 13.862069\% - (LIBOR X 2.0689656 ) | 9.931035\% | 0.0\% | 13.862069\% | 0 | 6.7\% |
| AT | $44.6666655 \%$ - (LIBOR X 6.6666665$)$ | 8.0\% | 0.0\% | 8.0\% | 0 | 6.7\% |
| FA | LIBOR + 0.30\% | 2.2\% | 0.3\% | 7.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% |
| Security Group 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BC.... | $10.1780106 \%-(\operatorname{LIBOR} \times 1.5078535)$ | 7.313089\% | 0.00\% | $10.1780106 \%$ | 0 | 6.75\% |
| BD | LIBOR + 0.25\% | 2.15\% | 0.25\% | 7.00\% | 0 | $0.00 \%$ |
| BI | 6.75\% - LIBOR | 4.85\% | 0.00\% | 6.75\% | 0 | 6.75\% |
| BK | $10.1780106 \%$ - (LIBOR X 1.5078535) | 7.313089\% | 0.00\% | 10.1780106\% | 0 | 6.75\% |
| BM | $10.8493152 \%$ - (IIBOR X 1.9726028) | $7.101370 \%$ | $0.00 \%$ | $10.8 .493152 \%$ | () | $5.50 \%$ |
| BN | $10.1780106 \%$ - (LIBOR X 1.5078535) | $7.313089 \%$ | $0.00 \%$ | $10.1780106 \%$ | 0 | 6.75\% |
| BP | $10.1780106 \%$ - (LIBOR X 1.5078535$)$ | 7.313089\% | 0.00\% | $10.1780106 \%$ | 0 | 6.75\% |
| BT | $43.20 \%$ - (LIBOR X 6.40$)$ | 8.00\% | 0.00\% | $8.00 \%$ | () | 6.75\% |

(1) LIBOR will be established on the basis of the BBA LIBOR method, as described under "Description of the Securities - Interest

Distributions - Floating Rate and Inverse Floating Rate Classes" in this Supplement.
(2) The initial Interest Rate will be in effect during the first Accrual Period; the Interest Rate will adjust monthly thereafter.

Allocation of Principal: On each Distribution Date, the following distributions will be made to the Securities:

## SECURITY GROUP 1

A percentage of the Group 1 Principal Distribution Amount will be applied to the Trustee Fee, and the remainder of the Group 1 Principal Distribution Amount (the "Group 1 Adjusted Principal Distribution Amount") will be allocated concurrently, as follows:

1. $78.5714281224 \%$ to $F A$, until retired
2. $21.4285718776 \%$ in the following order of priority:
a. Beginning in November 2005, to AO, until reduced to its Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
b. Concurrently, to AK and AT, pro rata, until reduced to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
c. To AP, until retired
d. Concurrently, to AK and AT, pro rata, without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired
e. To AO, without regard to its Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired

## SECURITY GROUP 2

The Group 2 Principal Distribution Amount and the Accrual Amount will be allocated in the following order of priority:

1. Concurrently:
a. $78.5714268878 \%$ to BD , until retired
b. $21.4285731122 \%$ in the following order of priority:
i. To BP, until reduced to its Scheduled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
ii. Concurrently, to BM and BT, pro rata, until reduced to their Aggregate Schecluled Principal Balance for that Distribution Date
iii. To BN, until retired
iv. Concurrently, to BM and BT, pro rata, without regard to their Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired
v. To BP, without regard to its Scheduled Principal Balance, until retired
2. To BZ, until retired

Scheduled Principal Balances: The Scheduled Principal Balances and Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balances for the Classes listed below are included in Schedule II to this Supplement. They were calculated using, among other things, the following Structuring Ranges or Rates:

```
Class
AO
AK and AT (in the aggregate)
BP
BM and BT (in the aggregate)
    Structuring Ranges or Rates
    100% PSA through 350% PSA
    5% CPR
    60% PSA through 700% PSA
    6% CPR
```

Accrual Class: Interest will accrue on the Accrual Class identified on the inside front cover of this Supplement at the per annum rate set forth on that page. However, no interest will be distributed to the Accrual Class as interest. Interest so accrued on the Accrual Class on each Distribution Date will constitute the Accrual Amount, which will be added to the Class Principal Balance of that Class on each Distribution Date and will be distributable as principal as set forth above in this Terms Sheet under "Allocation of Principal."

Notional Classes: The Notional Classes will not receive distributions of principal but have Class Notional Balances for convenience in describing their entitlements to interest. The Class Notional Balance of each Notional Class represents the percentage indicated below of, and reduces to that extent with, the Class Principal Balances indicated:

| Class | Approximate Original Class Notional Balance | Represents Approximately |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| AG | \$ 8,019,051 | 206.8965330409\% of AO (PAC Class) |
| AI | \$10,893,416 | 43.573664\% of FA (STP Class) |
| AL | \$ 8,019,051 | $206.8965330409 \%$ of AO (PAC Class) |
|  | 10,893,416 | $43.573664 \%$ of FA (STP Class) |
|  | \$18,912,467 |  |
| BI | \$17,663,017 | $58.8767233333 \%$ of BD (SEQ/AD Class) |

Tax Status: Double REMIC Series. See "Certain Federal Income Tax Consequences" in this Supplement and in the Base Offering Circular.

Regular and Residual Classes: Class RR is a Residual Class and includes the Residual Interest of the Issuing REMIC and the Pooling REMIC; all other Classes of REMIC Securities are Regular Classes.


## \$178,411,379

# Government National Mortgage Association 

## GINNIE MAE ${ }^{\circledR}$

Guaranteed REMIC
Pass-Through Securities
and MX Securities
Ginnie Mae REMIC Trust 2005-007

OFFERING CIRCULAR SUPPLEMENT
February 23, 2005

Lehman Brothers
The Williams Capital Group, L.P.


[^0]:    * The price does not include accrued interest. Accrued interest has been added to the price in calculating the yields set forth in the table.
    ** Indicates that investors will suffer a loss of virtually all of their investment.

[^1]:    * The price does not include accrued interest. Accrued interest has been added to the price in calculating the yields set forth in the table.
    ** Indicates that investors will suffer a loss of virtually all of their investment.

[^2]:    * The price does not include accrued interest. Accrued interest has been added to the price in calculating the yields set forth in the table
    ** Indicates that investors will suffer a loss of virtually all of their investment.

[^3]:    * The price does not include accrued interest. Accrued interest has been added to the price in calculating the yields set forth in the table.
    ** Indicates that investors will suffer a loss of virtually all of their investment.

[^4]:    * The price does not include accrued interest. Accrued interest has been added to the price in calculating the yields set forth in the table.
    ** Indicates that investors will suffer a loss of virtually all of their investment.

[^5]:    * The price does not include accrued interest. Accrued interest has been added to the price in calculating the yields set forth in the table.
    ** Indicates that investors will suffer a loss of virtually all of their investment.

[^6]:    * The price does not include accrued interest. Accrued interest has been added to the price in calculating the yields set forth in the table.
    ** Indicates that investors will suffer a loss of virtually all of their investment.

[^7]:    * The price does not include accrued interest. Accrued interest has been added to the price in calculating the yields set forth in the table.
    ** Indicates that investors will suffer a loss of virtually all of their investment.

[^8]:    * The price does not include accrued interest. Accrued interest has been added to the price in calculating the yields set forth in the table.
    ** Indicates that investors will suffer a loss of virtually all of their investment.

[^9]:    * The price does not include accrued interest. Accrued interest has been added to the price in calculating the yields set forth in the table.
    ** Indicates that investors will suffer a loss of virtually all of their investment.

[^10]:    * The price does not include accrued interest. Accrued interest has been added to the price in calculating the yields set forth in the table.
    ** Indicates that investors will suffer a loss of virtually all of their investment.

[^11]:    * The price does not include accrued interest. Accrued interest has been added to the price in calculating the yields set forth in the table.
    ** Indicates that investors will suffer a loss of virtually all of their investment.

[^12]:    * The price does not include accrued interest. Accrued interest has been added to the price in calculating the yields set forth in the table.
    ** Indicates that investors will suffer a loss of virtually all of their investment.

[^13]:    * The price does not include accrued interest. Accrued interest has been added to the price in calculating the yields set forth in the table.
    ** Indicates that investors will suffer a loss of virtually all of their investment.

[^14]:    (2) The amount shown for each MX Class represents the maximum Original Class Principal Balance (or original Class Notional Balance) of that Class, assuming it were to be
    (3) As defined under "Class Types" in Appendix I to the Base Offering Circular
    (4) See "Yield, Maturity and Prepayment Considerations - Final Distribution Date" in this Supplement.
    (5) The Interest Rate will be calculated as described under "Terms Sheet - Interest Rates" in this Supplement (6) MX Class.

[^15]:    (1) LIBOR will be established on the basis of the BBA LIBOR method, as described under "IDescription of the Securities - Interest Distributions - Floating Rate and Inverse Floating Rate Classes" in this Supplement.
    (2) The initial Interest Rate will be in effect during the first Accrual Period; the Interest Rate will adjust monthly thereafter.

[^16]:    (1) These Securities may be exchanged for MX Securities described in Schedule I.
    (2) Subject to increase as described under "Increase in Size" in this Supplement. The amount shown for each Notional Class (indicated by "NTL" under Principal Type) is its original Class Notional Balance and does not represent principal that will be paid.
    (3) As defined under "Class Types" in Appendix I to the Base Offering Circular. The type of Class with which the Class Notional Balance of each Notional Class will be reduced is indicated in parentheses.
    (4) See "Yield, Maturity and Prepayment Considerations - Final Distribution Date" in this Supplement.
    (5) See "Terms Sheet - Interest Rates" in this Supplement.

[^17]:    (1) These Securities may be exchanged for MX Securities described in Schedule I.
    (2) Subject to increase as described under "Increase in Size" in this Supplement. The amount shown for each Notional Class (indicated by "NTL" under Principal Type) is its original Class Notional Balance and does not represent principal that will be paid.
    (3) As defined under "Class Types" in Appendix I to the Base Offering Circular. The type of Class with which the Class Notional Balance of each Notional Class will be reduced is indicated in parentheses
    (4) See "Yield, Maturity and Prepayment Considerations - Final Distribution Date" in this Supplement.
    (5) See "Terms Sheet - Interest Rates" in this Supplement.

[^18]:    (2) The amount shown for each MX Class represents the maximum Original Class Principal Balance or Class Notional Balance of that Class, assuming it were to be issued on the Closing Date.
    (3) As defined under "Class Types" in Appendix I to the Base Offering Circular.
    (5) Each Class will be issued in the denominations specified. If no denomination is indicated for a Class, that Class will be issued in
    the denomination specified under "Description of the Securities - Form of Securities" in this Supplement.

